



ANNUAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

Relating to:

DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES
(LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)

Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2009 Series C
(Federally Taxable – Build America Bonds – Direct Payment to Issuer)

Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2010 Series C
(Federally Taxable – Build America Bonds – Direct Payment to Issuer)

Senior Revenue Bonds, 2015 Series A (AMT)

Senior Revenue Bonds, 2015 Series B (Non-AMT)

Subordinate Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2015 Series C (Non-AMT)

Senior Revenue Bonds, 2015 Series D (AMT)

Senior Revenue Bonds, 2015 Series E (Non-AMT)

Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2016 Series A (AMT)

Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2016 Series B (AMT)

Senior Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2016 Series C (Federally Taxable)

Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2017 Series A (AMT)

Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2017 Series B (Non-AMT)

Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2018 Series A (AMT)

Senior Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2018 Series B (AMT)

Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2018 Series C (AMT)

Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2018 Series D (AMT)

Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2018 Series E (Non-AMT)

Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2019 Series A (Private Activity/AMT)

Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2019 Series B (Governmental/Non-AMT)

Subordinate Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2019 Series C (Private Activity/Non-AMT)

Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2019 Series D (AMT)

Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2019 Series E (Non-AMT)

Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2019 Series F (AMT)

Senior Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2020 Series A (Private Activity/Non-AMT)

Senior Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2020 Series B (Private Activity/Non-AMT)
Senior Revenue Bonds, 2020 Series C (Private Activity/AMT)
Senior Revenue Bonds, 2020 Series D (Governmental Purpose/Non-AMT)
Subordinate Revenue and Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2021 Series A (Private Activity/AMT)
Subordinate Revenue and Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2021 Series B (Governmental Purpose/Non-AMT)
Subordinate Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2021 Series C (Federally Taxable)
Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2021 Series D (Private Activity/AMT)
Subordinate Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2021 Series E (Federally Taxable)
Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series A (Private Activity/AMT)
Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series B (Governmental Purpose/Non-AMT)
Subordinate Revenue and Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series C (Private Activity/AMT)
Subordinate Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series D (Private Activity/Non-AMT)
Subordinate Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series E (Governmental Purpose/Non-AMT)
Subordinate Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series F (Federally Taxable)
Senior Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series G (Private Activity/AMT) (Green Bonds)
Senior Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series H (Private Activity/AMT)
Senior Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series I (Governmental Purpose/Non-AMT) (Green Bonds)
Customer Facility Charge Revenue Bonds (Consolidated Rental Car Facility Project)
2022 Series A (Federally Taxable) (Green Bonds)
Subordinate Refunding Revenue Bonds 2023 Series A (Private Activity/AMT)(Green Bonds)
Subordinate Refunding Revenue Bonds 2023 Series B (Governmental Purpose/Non-AMT)

Dated: December 23, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	1
Continuing Disclosure Certificates	4
Disclaimers	5
FURTHER INFORMATION	6
FINANCIAL AND OPERATING INFORMATION	7
Senior Bonds.....	7
Subordinate Bonds and Subordinate Commercial Paper Notes.....	8
Debt Service Requirements (Senior and Subordinate Bonds)	9
Air Carriers Serving LAX	10
Air Traffic Data	11
Enplanements and Market Share.....	12
Revenue Landed Weight	13
Cargo Traffic	14
Summary of Operating Statements	15
Top Revenue Providers and Sources.....	17
Debt Service Coverage.....	19
Investment Practices of the City Treasurer.....	20
Rental Car Operations at the Airport.....	21
Historical Rental Car Demand and CFC Collections at LAX	22
Debt Service Coverage on the Series 2022A CFC Bonds.....	23
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	24
CERTIFICATION.....	S-1

INTRODUCTION

This Annual Financial Information for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 (this “Report”) is being furnished by the Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles (the “Department”) to provide updated financial and operating information of the Department of the type included in the final official statements for the following Bonds (collectively, the “Bonds”):

- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2009 Series C (Federally Taxable — Build America Bonds — Direct Payment to Issuer) (the “Series 2009C Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2010 Series C (Federally Taxable — Build America Bonds — Direct Payment to Issuer) (the “Series 2010C Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Senior Revenue Bonds, 2015 Series A (AMT) (the “Series 2015A Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Senior Revenue Bonds, 2015 Series B (Non-AMT) (the “Series 2015B Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2015 Series C (Non-AMT) (the “Series 2015C Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Senior Revenue Bonds, 2015 Series D (AMT) (the “Series 2015D Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Senior Revenue Bonds, 2015 Series E (Non-AMT) (the “Series 2015E Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2016 Series A (AMT) (the “Series 2016A Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2016 Series B (AMT) (the “Series 2016B Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Senior Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2016 Series C (Federally Taxable) (the “Series 2016C Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2017 Series A (AMT) (the “Series 2017A Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2017 Series B (Non-AMT) (the “Series 2017B Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2018 Series A (AMT) (the “Series 2018A Bonds”);

- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Senior Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2018 Series B (AMT) (the “Series 2018B Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2018 Series C (AMT) (the “Series 2018C Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2018 Series D (AMT) (the “Series 2018D Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2018 Series E (Non-AMT) (the “Series 2018E Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2019 Series A (Private Activity/AMT) (the “Series 2019A Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2019 Series B (Governmental/Non-AMT) (the “Series 2019B Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2019 Series C (Private Activity/Non-AMT) (the “Series 2019C Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2019 Series D (AMT) (the “Series 2019D Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2019 Series E (Non-AMT) (the “Series 2019E Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2019 Series F (AMT) (the “Series 2019F Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Senior Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2020 Series A (Private Activity/Non-AMT) (the “Series 2020A Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Senior Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2020 Series B (Private Activity/Non-AMT) (the “Series 2020B Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Senior Revenue Bonds, 2020 Series C (Private Activity/AMT) (the “Series 2020C Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Senior Revenue Bonds, 2020 Series D (Governmental Purpose/Non-AMT) (the “Series 2020D Bonds”);

- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue and Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2021 Series A (Private Activity/AMT) (the “Series 2021A Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue and Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2021 Series B (Governmental Purpose/Non-AMT) (the “Series 2021B Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2021 Series C (Federally Taxable) (the “Series 2021C Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2021 Series D (Private Activity/AMT) (the “Series 2021D Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2021 Series E (Federally Taxable) (the “Series 2021E Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series A (Private Activity/AMT) (the “Series 2022A Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series B (Governmental Purpose/Non-AMT) (the “Series 2022B Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Revenue and Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series C (Private Activity/AMT) (the “Series 2022C Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series D (Private Activity/Non-AMT) (the “Series 2022D Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series E (Governmental Purpose/Non-AMT) (the “Series 2022E Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Subordinate Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series F (Federally Taxable) (the “Series 2022F Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Senior Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series G (Private Activity/AMT) (Green Bonds) (the “Series 2022G Bonds”);
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Senior Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series H (Private Activity/AMT) (the “Series 2022H Bonds”);

- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Senior Revenue Bonds, 2022 Series I (Governmental Purpose/Non-AMT) (Green Bonds) (the “Series 2022I Bonds”); and
- Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles International Airport, Customer Facility Charge Revenue Bonds (Consolidated Rental Car Facility Project) 2022 Series A (Federally Taxable) (Green Bonds) (the “Series 2022A CFC Bonds”).

Continuing Disclosure Certificates

This Report is provided pursuant to covenants made by the Department in connection with the issuance of the above referenced Bonds pursuant to the following continuing disclosure certificates (collectively, the “Continuing Disclosure Certificates”): (i) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated December 3, 2009 (the “Series 2009C Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2009C Bonds; (ii) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated November 4, 2010 (the “Series 2010C Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2010C Bonds; (iii) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated February 24, 2015 (the “Series 2015A/B/C Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2015A Bonds, the Series 2015B Bonds and the Series 2015C Bonds; (iv) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated November 24, 2015 (the “Series 2015D/E Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2015D Bonds and the Series 2015E Bonds; (v) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated June 1, 2016 (the “Series 2016A Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2016A Bonds; (vi) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated January 19, 2017 (the “Series 2016B Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2016B Bonds; (vii) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated December 6, 2016 (the “Series 2016C Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2016C Bonds; (viii) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated July 26, 2017 (the “Series 2017A/B Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2017A Bonds and the Series 2017B Bonds; (ix) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated March 15, 2018 (the “Series 2018A Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2018A Bonds; (x) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated April 12, 2018 (the “Series 2018B Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2018B Bonds; (xi) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated August 8, 2018 (the “Series 2018C Continuing Disclosure Certificate”) executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2018C Bonds; (xii) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated November 14, 2018 (the “Series 2018D/E Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2018D Bonds and the Series 2018E Bonds; (xiii) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated March 12, 2019 (the “Series 2019A/B/C Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2019A Bonds, the Series 2019B Bonds and the Series 2019C Bonds; (xiv) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated June 27, 2019 (the “Series 2019D/E Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2019D Bonds and the Series 2019E Bonds; (xv) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate dated December 17, 2019 (the “Series 2019F Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2019F Bonds; (xvi) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated March 11, 2020 (the “Series 2020A Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2020A Bonds; (xvii) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated August 27, 2020 (the “Series 2020B/C/D Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2020B Bonds, the Series 2020C Bonds and the Series 2020D Bonds; (xviii) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated February 17, 2021 (the “Series 2021A/B/C Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2021A Bonds, the Series 2021B Bonds and the Series 2021C Bonds; (xix) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated October 6, 2021 (the “Series 2021D/E Continuing Disclosure

Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2021D Bonds and the Series 2021E Bonds; (xx) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated January 20, 2022 (the “Series 2022A/B Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2022A Bonds and the Series 2022B Bonds; (xxi) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated February 15, 2022 (the “Series 2022C/D/E/F Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2022C Bonds, the Series 2022D Bonds, the Series 2022E Bonds and the Series 2022F Bonds; (xxii) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated August 24, 2022 (the “Series 2022G/H/I Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2022G Bonds, the Series 2022H Bonds and the Series 2022I Bonds; (xxiii) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated April 11, 2023 (the “Series 2023A/B Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2023A Bonds and the Series 2023B Bonds; and (xxiv) the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, dated March 16, 2022 (the “Series 2022A CFC Continuing Disclosure Certificate”), executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2022A CFC Bonds.

Disclaimers

To the extent the Department provides information in this Report that the Department is not obligated to present or update, the Department is not obligated to present or update such information in future reports of annual financial information. By providing the information in this Report, the Department does not imply or represent (a) that all information provided in this Report is material to investors’ decisions regarding investment in the Bonds, (b) the completeness or accuracy of any financial, operational or other information not included in this Report (except as such material may be incorporated in this Report), (c) that no changes, circumstances or events have occurred since the dated date of the information provided or incorporated in this Report (other than as contained in this Report) or (d) that no other information exists which may have a bearing on the Department’s financial condition, the security for the Bonds or an investor’s decision to buy, sell or hold the Bonds.

Statements contained in or incorporated by this Report which involve estimates, forecasts or other matters of opinion, whether or not expressly so described in this Report, are intended solely as such and are not to be construed as representations of fact. Further, expressions of opinion contained in this Report or incorporated hereby are subject to change without notice and the delivery of this Report will not, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Department.

Due to its date of publication, certain information contained in this Report, including information concerning prior years, has been updated and is more current than some of the information contained in the Annual Financial Report (as defined below), certain of the Department’s official statements, previous audited financial statements and prior reports of the Department, including, but not limited to, the unaudited information therein.

No statement contained in this Report should be construed as a prediction or representation about future financial performance of the Department. Historical results presented in this Report may not be indicative of future operating results.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

FURTHER INFORMATION

For additional information regarding this Report, please address your questions to:

City of Los Angeles
Department of Airports
P.O. Box 92216
Los Angeles, CA 90009-2216
Attn: Tatiana Starostina, Chief Financial Officer
(424) 646-5253

or

City of Los Angeles
Department of Airports
P.O. Box 92216
Los Angeles, CA 90009-2216
Attn: Alina Slamar, Debt and Treasury Manager,
Finance & Budget Division
(424) 646-5285

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

FINANCIAL AND OPERATING INFORMATION

Senior Bonds

The following table sets forth information about the Senior Bonds that were outstanding as of December 6, 2024.

**DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES
LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
SENIOR BONDS
AS OF DECEMBER 6, 2024**

Series	Original Principal Amount	Principal Amount Outstanding	Final Maturity Date (May 15)
2015A	\$ 267,525,000	\$ 225,905,000	2045
2015B	47,925,000	40,230,000	2045
2015D	296,475,000	242,155,000	2041
2015E	27,850,000	20,190,000	2041
2016C	226,410,000	148,005,000	2038
2018B	226,500,000	209,920,000	2034
2020A	738,575,000	709,005,000	2040
2020B	558,500,000	526,940,000	2040
2020C	380,000,000	372,160,000	2050
2020D	120,000,000	117,405,000	2048
2022G	602,820,000	602,820,000	2052
2022H	373,735,000	373,735,000	2052
2022I	<u>206,825,000</u>	<u>206,825,000</u>	2048
Total	<u>\$4,243,825,000</u>	<u>\$3,795,295,000</u>	

Source: Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Subordinate Bonds, Subordinate Commercial Paper Notes and Subordinate Revolving Obligations

The following table sets forth information about the Subordinate Bonds, the Subordinate Commercial Paper Notes and Subordinate Revolving Obligations that were outstanding as of December 6, 2024.

DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES
LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
SUBORDINATE BONDS AND SUBORDINATE COMMERCIAL PAPER NOTES*
AS OF DECEMBER 6, 2024

	Original Principal Amount	Principal Amount Outstanding	Final Maturity Date (May 15)
<i>Subordinate Bonds</i>			
Series 2009C	\$ 307,350,000	\$ 220,885,000	2039
Series 2010C	59,360,000	59,360,000	2040
Series 2015C	181,805,000	142,545,000	2038
Series 2016A	289,210,000	16,110,000	2026
Series 2016B	451,170,000	409,620,000	2046
Series 2017A	260,610,000	241,900,000	2047
Series 2017B	88,730,000	75,160,000	2042
Series 2018A	426,475,000	406,025,000	2048
Series 2018C	425,000,000	376,745,000	2044
Series 2018D	418,390,000	356,440,000	2048
Series 2018E	159,980,000	156,630,000	2048
Series 2019A	199,830,000	180,635,000	2049
Series 2019B	49,410,000	45,360,000	2049
Series 2019C	189,095,000	69,770,000	2039
Series 2019D	167,955,000	161,450,000	2049
Series 2019E	265,190,000	257,270,000	2049
Series 2019F	411,575,000	390,280,000	2049
Series 2021A	405,405,000	405,405,000	2051
Series 2021B	395,005,000	395,005,000	2048
Series 2021C	92,945,000	92,945,000	2036
Series 2021D	753,195,000	735,015,000	2051
Series 2021E	125,815,000	116,665,000	2051
Series 2022A	347,415,000	347,415,000	2049
Series 2022B	157,625,000	157,625,000	2048
Series 2022C	307,070,000	305,015,000	2049
Series 2022D	101,545,000	96,085,000	2036
Series 2022E	20,225,000	20,225,000	2039
Series 2022F	40,985,000	40,985,000	2042
Series 2023A	248,010,000	239,855,000	2048
Series 2023B	46,875,000	44,700,000	2038
<i>Total Subordinate Bonds</i>	\$ 7,393,250,000	\$ 6,563,125,000	
<i>Subordinate Commercial Paper Notes</i>			
Series A ⁽¹⁾	— ⁽⁴⁾	\$153,395,000	Various ⁽⁵⁾
Series B ⁽²⁾	— ⁽⁴⁾	228,687,000	Various ⁽⁵⁾
Series C ⁽³⁾	— ⁽⁴⁾	—	Various ⁽⁵⁾
<i>Total Subordinate Commercial Paper Notes</i>	—⁽⁴⁾	\$382,082,000	
<i>Total Subordinate Revolving Obligations⁽⁶⁾</i>		\$368,000,000	December 3, 2027
<i>Total Outstanding Subordinate Bonds, Subordinate Commercial Paper Notes and Subordinate Revolving Obligations</i>	—	\$7,313,207,000	

⁽¹⁾ The Subordinate Commercial Paper Notes Series A (Governmental – Non AMT) may be issued in various Subseries designated Subseries A-1 through A-3.

⁽²⁾ The Subordinate Commercial Paper Notes Series B (Private Activity - AMT) may be issued in various Subseries designated Subseries B-1 through B-3.

⁽³⁾ The Subordinate Commercial Paper Notes Series C (Federally Taxable) may be issued in various Subseries designated Subseries C-1 through C-3.

⁽⁴⁾ Original Principal Amount of Subordinate Commercial Paper Notes varies.

⁽⁵⁾ The Subordinate Commercial Paper Notes have rolling maturities of 270 days or less.

⁽⁶⁾ On December 5, 2024, the Department entered into a Revolving Credit Agreement with Wells Fargo Municipal Capital Strategies, LLC, pursuant to which the Department can issue and have outstanding, from time to time, up to \$500,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of Subordinate Revolving Obligations. The Subordinate Revolving Obligations can be issued as Non-AMT, AMT and Taxable Subordinate Revolving Obligations. The Revolving Credit Agreement has a stated expiration date of December 3, 2027.

Source: Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles

Debt Service Requirements (Senior Bonds and Subordinate Bonds)

The following table sets forth the debt service requirements on all outstanding Senior Bonds and Subordinate Bonds.

DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT SENIOR BONDS AND SUBORDINATE BONDS DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Fiscal Year	Total Debt Service on Senior Bonds	Total Debt Service on Subordinate Bonds	Total Debt Service on Senior and Subordinate Bonds
2025	\$288,345,629	\$470,071,073	\$758,416,702
2026	293,117,479	505,601,836	798,719,315
2027	298,175,729	500,629,390	798,805,119
2028	286,146,979	512,634,803	798,781,782
2029	299,388,729	500,186,151	799,574,881
2030	304,061,979	495,466,600	799,528,580
2031	304,302,229	502,976,200	807,278,429
2032	304,632,229	502,604,459	807,236,689
2033	304,958,229	482,768,032	787,726,261
2034	305,159,979	482,593,364	787,753,343
2035	311,727,229	481,307,227	793,034,456
2036	302,900,353	478,703,198	781,603,551
2037	304,401,813	464,900,111	769,301,924
2038	304,669,491	465,035,527	769,705,018
2039	321,870,875	435,532,827	757,403,702
2040	356,830,725	408,127,132	764,957,857
2041	169,613,400	423,672,571	593,285,971
2042	132,909,800	418,302,714	551,212,514
2043	169,160,500	399,051,873	568,212,373
2044	169,147,000	372,658,841	541,805,841
2045	169,164,425	346,549,029	515,713,454
2046	148,458,550	346,441,302	494,899,852
2047	148,468,500	302,597,208	451,065,708
2048	51,851,400	277,455,324	329,306,724
2049	25,112,050	170,858,508	195,970,558
2050	25,116,700	52,295,891	77,412,591
2051	5,226,000	52,255,249	57,481,249
2052	5,229,000	-	5,229,000
Total	\$6,110,147,005	\$10,851,276,440	\$16,961,423,447

⁽¹⁾ Totals may not add due to individual rounding.

⁽²⁾ Debt service on the Subordinate Commercial Paper Notes (which may be outstanding from time to time up to \$500 million aggregate principal amount) and payment obligations under the CP Reimbursement Agreements, and debt service on the Subordinate Revolving Obligations (which may be outstanding from time to time up to \$500 million aggregate principal amount) are not reflected in this table.

Source: Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles

The following table sets forth the air carriers serving LAX as of November 1, 2024.

**DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES
LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
AIR CARRIERS SERVING LAX*
AS OF DECEMBER 1, 2024**

U.S. Flag Airlines (15)	Foreign Flag airlines (53)		Non-Scheduled Carriers (16)	All-Cargo Carriers (46)
Network Airlines	Asia	Europe	AirNet II	21 Air
Alaska Airlines	Air China	Aer Lingus	Antonov Airlines	ABX Air Inc.
American Airlines	Air Premia	Air France	Awesome Cargo	AeroLogic GmbH
Delta Air Lines	All Nippon Airways	Austrian Airlines	CAL Cargo Airlines	Aero Micronesia
Hawaiian Airlines	Asiana Airlines	British Airways	Canada Jetlines Operations	Aerotransporte De Carga Union
United Airlines	Cathay Pacific Airways	Condor	Clay Lacy Aviation	Aerotransportes Mas De Carga
	China Airlines	Finnair	DHL Air Ltd	Air Atlanta Icelandic
Regional Airlines	China Eastern Airlines	French Bee	Elan Express	Air China Cargo
Horizon Air ⁽¹⁾	China Southern Airlines	Iberia	Ethiopian Airlines	Air Transport International
SkyWest ⁽²⁾	EVA Airways	ITA Airways	Global Crossing	All Nippon Airways
Southern Airways Express	Japan Airlines Co.	KLM	Gridiron Air	Ameriflight
	Korean Air Lines	LOT	Jet Aviation Flight Services	Amerijet
Low-Cost Airlines	Philippine Airlines	Lufthansa	Kalitta Charters	Asiana Cargo
Allegiant Air	Sichuan Airlines	Norse	Omni Air	Atlas Air Cargo
Breeze	Singapore Airlines	SAS	Sunwing Airlines	CargoJet Airways
Frontier	Starlux Airlines	SWISS	Titan Airways	Cargolux
JetBlue Airways	Xiamen Airlines	Virgin Atlantic Airways		Cathay Pacific Cargo
Southwest Airlines	ZIPAIR			China Airlines Cargo
Spirit Airlines ⁽³⁾		Middle East/Africa		China Cargo Airlines
Sun Country	South Pacific	El Al Israel		China Eastern Airlines
	Air New Zealand	Emirates		China Southern Cargo
	Air Tahiti Nui	Qatar Airways		European Air Transport Leipzig
	Fiji Airways	Saudi Arabia Airlines		Eva Airways Cargo
	Qantas Airways	Turkish Airlines		FedEx
	Latin America	Mexico		Hi Fly Ltd.
	Avianca Airlines ⁽⁴⁾	Aeroméxico		Kalitta Air LLC
	Cayman Airways	VivaAerobus		Korean Cargo
	Copa	Volaris ⁽⁶⁾		LATAM Cargo Chile
	LATAM Airlines ⁽⁵⁾			LATAM Cargo Colombia
		Canada		LATAM Cargo Ecuador
		Air Canada ⁽⁸⁾		Longtail Aviation
		Flair Airlines		Maleth Aero
		Porter		National Air Cargo Group
		WestJet		Nippon Cargo
				Northern Air Cargo
				Polar Air Cargo
				Qantas Airways Cargo
				Qatar Airways Cargo
				SF Airlines Co. Ltd.
				Silk Way West
				Singapore Airlines Cargo
				Sky Lease
				Tampa Cargo
				United Parcel Service
				USA Jet Airlines
				Western Global Airlines

Note: Airlines providing scheduled service are shown.

⁽¹⁾ Horizon Airlines flies for Alaska Airlines.

⁽²⁾ SkyWest Airlines flies for Alaska Airlines, American Airlines, Delta Air Lines and United Airlines.

⁽³⁾ In September 2024, Alaska Airlines has acquired Hawaiian Airlines

⁽⁴⁾ Avianca Airlines includes Avianca Costa Rica and Avianca El Salvador.

⁽⁵⁾ Includes LATAM Peru and LATAM Brasil

⁽⁶⁾ Includes Volaris Costa Rica and Volaris El Salvador.

⁽⁷⁾ Includes Jazz Air.

Source: Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles.

Air Traffic Data

The following table presents historical total revenue operations (landings and takeoffs) and total domestic and international enplanements and deplanements at LAX for Fiscal Years 2020 through 2024.

**DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES
LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
AIR TRAFFIC DATA***

Fiscal Year	Revenue Operations		Enplanements and Deplanements					Total Passenger Growth
	Total Operations	Operations Growth	Domestic ⁽¹⁾	Domestic Growth	International ⁽¹⁾	International Growth	Total ⁽¹⁾	
2020	526,921	(20.6)	44,801,765	(27.7)	17,913,305	(30.9)	62,715,070	(28.7)
2021	366,879	(30.4)	24,688,871	(44.9)	4,361,760	(75.7)	29,050,631	(53.7)
2022	529,477	44.3	48,485,050	96.4	12,247,410	180.8	60,732,460	109.1
2023	525,237	(0.8)	51,079,280	5.4	19,877,743	62.3	70,957,023	16.8
2024	548,668	4.5	52,895,885	3.6	23,663,051	19.3	76,558,936	8.0

* Data in the table represents most recent data available to the Department, and may differ from amounts reported in the Department's audited financial reports due to updates provided by the airlines since the preparation of the audited financial reports.

⁽¹⁾ Enplaned and deplaned passengers.

Source: Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Enplanements and Market Share

Enplanements at LAX for the air carriers with the largest share of enplanements at LAX for Fiscal Years 2020 through 2024 are shown in the table below.

**DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES
LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
HISTORICAL TOTAL ENPLANEMENTS BY AIRLINE^{*(1)}
(RANKED BY FISCAL YEAR 2024 RESULTS)**

	Airline	Fiscal Year 2020		Fiscal Year 2021		Fiscal Year 2022		Fiscal Year 2023		Fiscal Year 2024	
		Enplanements	Share(%)	Enplanements	Share(%)	Enplanements	Share(%)	Enplanements	Share(%)	Enplanements	Share(%)
1	Delta Air Lines ^{(2)**}	5,593,994	17.8	3,220,176	22.1	6,180,455	20.4	6,818,564	19.2	7,574,865	19.7
2	American Airlines ^{(3)‡}	6,236,116	19.8	2,947,274	20.2	5,809,233	19.2	5,563,124	15.7	5,798,281	15.1
3	United Airlines ^{(4)†}	4,405,911	14.0	2,170,164	14.9	4,930,724	16.3	5,484,481	15.4	5,782,680	15.1
4	Southwest Airlines	3,341,752	10.6	1,523,531	10.4	3,036,261	10.0	3,381,599	9.5	3,500,144	9.1
5	Alaska Airlines [‡]	2,386,562	7.6	1,254,373	8.6	2,329,911	7.7	2,350,115	6.6	2,419,481	6.3
6	Spirit Airlines	926,856	2.9	935,538	6.4	1,410,893	4.7	1,758,879	5.0	1,842,525	4.8
7	JetBlue	725,885	2.3	675,008	4.6	1,467,999	4.9	1,668,362	4.7	1,647,835	4.3
8	Air Canada [†]	551,681	1.8	30,694	0.2	356,730	1.2	663,967	1.9	691,092	1.8
9	Hawaiian Airlines	358,822	1.1	173,243	1.2	489,805	1.6	494,956	1.4	572,603	1.5
10	Volaris	331,529	1.1	224,740	1.5	413,784	1.4	481,135	1.4	505,532	1.3
11	Air France ^{**}	230,996	0.7	45,401	0.3	236,214	0.8	365,300	1.0	368,806	1.0
12	Westjet	250,504	0.8	6,894	0.0	136,891	0.5	325,714	0.9	362,589	0.9
13	Aerovias De Mexico ^{**}	206,470	0.7	110,998	0.8	290,299	1.0	287,967	0.8	314,139	0.8
14	Qantas Airways [‡]	374,732	1.2	394	0.0	88,782	0.3	264,553	0.7	306,551	0.8
15	Lufthansa Airlines [†]	221,161	0.7	51,415	0.4	183,249	0.6	246,708	0.7	285,103	0.7
16	Philippine Airlines	166,131	0.5	38,636	0.3	135,067	0.4	246,661	0.7	279,937	0.7
17	British Airways [‡]	219,316	0.7	22,074	0.2	150,691	0.5	246,431	0.7	278,855	0.7
18	Asiana Airlines [†]	186,223	0.6	37,858	0.3	86,277	0.3	241,001	0.7	271,694	0.7
19	Korean Airlines ^{**}	200,356	0.6	44,591	0.3	100,337	0.3	221,752	0.6	257,725	0.7
20	Eva Airways [†]	197,775	0.6	18,953	0.1	21,454	0.1	209,459	0.6	240,937	0.6
21	Virgin Atlantic ^{**}	129,025	0.4	15,786	0.1	121,255	0.4	206,691	0.6	204,152	0.5
	Other	4,187,513	13.3	1,046,050	7.2	2,291,501	7.6	3,997,931	11.3	4,855,105	12.7
	Airport Total ⁽⁵⁾	31,429,310	100.0	14,593,791	100.0	30,267,812	100.0	35,525,350	100.0	38,360,631	100.0

* Data in the table represents most recent data available to the Department, and may differ from amounts reported in the Department's audited financial reports due to updates provided by the airlines since the preparation of the audited financial reports.

** Member of SkyTeam Alliance.

† Member of Star Alliance.

‡ Member of oneworld Alliance.

(1) For those airlines that (i) were party to a completed merger or acquisition, (ii) have received a single FAA certificate and (iii) have completed operational integration, only the surviving entity is presented and the activity for the airlines that are now a part of the surviving airline are included in the information presented (including in years prior to the such merger or acquisition).

(2) Includes SkyWest and Compass Airlines as Delta.

(3) Includes SkyWest, Envoy, American Eagle and Compass Airlines as American Airlines.

(4) Includes SkyWest Airlines as United.

(5) Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles.

Revenue Landed Weight

The following table presents the total revenue landed weight for the air carriers with the largest share of revenue landed weight at LAX for Fiscal Years 2020 through 2024.

DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES
LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
TOTAL REVENUE LANDED WEIGHT^{*(1)}
(RANKED BY FISCAL YEAR 2024 RESULTS)
(000 LBS.)

	Airline	Fiscal Year 2020		Fiscal Year 2021		Fiscal Year 2022		Fiscal Year 2023		Fiscal Year 2024	
		Revenue Landed Weight	Share(%)	Revenue Landed Weight	Share(%)	Revenue Landed Weight	Share(%)	Revenue Landed Weight	Share(%)	Revenue Landed Weight	Share(%)
1	Delta Airlines ^{(3)**}	6,859,308	12.9	5,806,830	14.5	7,385,362	13.6	8,054,208	14.6	8,953,965	15.3
2	American Airlines ^{(2)†}	8,352,102	15.7	4,934,991	12.3	7,474,554	13.8	6,886,272	12.5	7,275,133	12.5
3	United Airlines ^{(4)‡}	5,953,695	11.2	3,919,964	9.8	6,266,391	11.5	6,694,077	12.1	7,269,352	12.5
4	Southwest Airlines	4,280,304	8	2,334,760	5.8	3,446,636	6.3	3,777,663	6.8	3,910,851	6.7
5	Alaska Airlines [‡]	2,983,128	5.6	2,088,492	5.2	2,682,983	4.9	2,554,758	4.6	2,608,506	4.5
6	JetBlue Airways	946,540	1.8	1,068,766	2.7	1,855,096	3.4	1,991,764	3.6	1,979,522	3.4
7	Spirit Airlines	970,870	1.8	1,061,726	2.7	1,498,518	2.8	1,794,988	3.3	1,835,675	3.1
8	Federal Express	1,893,430	3.6	1,934,455	4.8	1,807,874	3.3	1,538,487	2.8	1,342,969	2.3
9	Kalitta Air	938,188	1.8	1,812,510	4.5	1,674,556	3.1	1,075,198	1.9	1,178,234	2.0
10	Korean Airlines ^{**}	1,038,837	1.9	1,042,454	2.6	1,299,861	2.4	1,072,854	1.9	829,878	1.4
11	Air Canada [†]	763,435	1.4	130,721	0.3	477,588	0.9	794,874	1.4	811,872	1.4
12	China Airlines ^{**}	669,946	1.3	1,205,088	3.0	1,142,684	2.1	750,172	1.4	777,810	1.3
13	Hawaiian Airlines	571,989	1.1	439,602	1.1	747,194	1.4	734,463	1.3	770,421	1.3
14	Asiana Airlines [†]	679,696	1.3	656,404	1.6	769,104	1.4	711,094	1.3	770,220	1.3
15	Air France ^{**}	457,419	0.9	246,287	0.6	507,968	0.9	694,260	1.3	732,240	1.3
16	Qantas Airways [‡]	858,346	1.6	132,851	0.3	430,994	0.8	650,906	1.2	730,652	1.3
17	Singapore Airlines Ltd	406,848	0.8	200,010	0.5	433,022	0.8	636,130	1.2	722,265	1.2
18	Eva Airways [†]	624,331	1.2	692,457	1.7	652,516	1.2	628,765	1.1	685,816	1.2
19	Atlas Air	355,758	0.7	514,660	1.3	787,451	1.5	581,662	1.1	667,669	1.1
20	British Airways [‡]	537,349	1.0	167,805	0.4	424,792	0.8	554,995	1.0	622,095	1.1
	Other	13,136,985	24.7	9,664,160	24.1	12,539,793	23.1	12,996,633	23.6	13,860,222	23.8
	Airport Total ⁽⁶⁾	53,278,504	100.0	40,054,993	100.0	54,304,937	100.0	55,174,223	100.0	58,335,367	100.0

* Data in the table represents most recent data available to the Department, and may differ from amounts reported in the Department's audited financial reports due to updates provided by the airlines since the preparation of the audited financial reports.

** Member of SkyTeam Alliance.

† Member of Star Alliance.

‡ Member of oneworld Alliance.

(1) For those airlines that (i) were party to a completed merger or acquisition, (ii) have received a single FAA certificate and (iii) have completed operational integration, only the surviving entity is presented and the activity for the airlines that are now a part of the surviving airline are included in the information presented (including in years prior to the such merger or acquisition).

(2) Includes SkyWest, Envoy, American Eagle and Compass Airlines as American Airlines.

(3) Includes SkyWest and Compass Airlines as Delta.

(4) Includes SkyWest Airlines as United.

(5) Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles.

Cargo Traffic

The following table presents enplaned and deplaned cargo at LAX for the previous ten Fiscal Years.

**DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES
LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
ENPLANED AND DEPLANED CARGO*
(US TONS = 2,000 lbs.)**

Fiscal Year	Domestic Cargo	Annual Growth (%)	International Cargo	Annual Growth (%)	Total Cargo	Annual Growth (%)
2020	855,645	(5.4)	1,429,799	(4.5)	2,285,445	(4.8)
2021	1,054,890	23.3	1,762,420	23.3	2,817,310	23.3
2022	1,086,110	3.0	1,869,319	6.1	2,955,430	4.9
2023	888,728	(18.2)	1,593,954	(14.7)	2,482,681	(16.0)
2024	840,477	(5.4)	1,546,496	(3.0)	2,386,973	(3.9)

* Data in the table represents most recent data available to the Department, and may differ from amounts reported in the Department's audited financial reports due to updates provided by the airlines since the preparation of the audited financial reports.

Source: Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Summary of Operating Statements

The following table summarizes the financial results from operations for LAX for Fiscal Years 2020 through 2024.

DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT HISTORICAL OPERATING STATEMENTS (Dollars in Thousands)⁽¹⁾

	2020	2021	2022 (Restated) ⁽²⁾	2023	2024
Operating revenues:					
Aviation revenue					
Landing fees (net)	\$ 258,013 ⁽⁴⁾	\$ 163,437 ⁽⁴⁾	\$ 250,171	\$ 327,263 ⁽⁴⁾	\$ 340,991 ⁽⁴⁾
Building rentals	571,478	599,974	641,360	815,490	919,155
Other aviation revenue ⁽³⁾	122,857	116,277	117,630	126,736	138,975
Concession revenue	380,331	161,185	366,312	447,478	512,393
Airport sales and services	4,082	3,737	6,011	6,650	9,607
Other operating revenue	3,962	910	962	2,804	2,062
Total operating revenue	\$ 1,340,723	\$ 1,045,520	\$ 1,382,446	\$ 1,726,421	\$ 1,923,183
Operating expenses:					
Salaries and benefits	\$ 532,563	\$ 484,581	\$ 358,445	\$ 435,105	\$ 484,046
Contractual services	230,647	181,815	250,716	275,150	301,357
Administrative expense	5,608	(225)	1,862	2,142	2,757
Materials and supplies	55,493	42,191	40,923	42,044	56,738
Utilities	47,334	39,007	48,985	58,879	62,180
Advertising and public relations	3,167	948	1,364	1,098	2,492
Other operating expenses	12,856	9,181	14,344	17,130	27,075
Total operating expenses before depreciation and amortization	\$ 887,668	\$ 757,498	\$ 716,639	\$ 831,548	\$ 936,645
Income from operations before depreciation and amortization	\$ 453,055	\$ 288,022	\$ 665,807	\$ 894,873	\$ 986,538
Depreciation and amortization	(445,887)	(451,888)	(629,021)	(689,766)	(757,632)
Operating Income	\$ 7,168	\$ (163,866)	\$ 36,786	\$ 205,107	\$ 228,906
Non-Operating revenues/(expenses):					
Passenger facility charges	\$ 118,023	\$ 68,748	\$ 124,856	\$ 144,322	\$ 151,506
Customer facility charges	65,621	32,606	60,991	66,518	70,732
Interest income	75,448	38,008	33,378	130,635	156,954
Change in fair value of					
Investments	44,490	(35,706)	(105,454)	(47,732)	30,032
Other non-operating revenue	14,286	10,265	10,722	22,123	9,704
Interest expense	(320,892)	(313,797)	(361,110)	(426,326)	(461,543)
Bond expense	(3,424)	(6,210)	(8,419)	(4,945)	(175)
Other non-operating expenses	—	(2,467)	(35)	(68,512)	(11,418)
Net non-operating revenues/(expenses)	\$ (6,448)	\$ (208,553)	\$ (245,071)	\$ (183,917)	\$ (54,208)
Income before capital grants, and inter-agency transfers	\$ 720	\$ (372,419)	\$ (208,285)	\$ 21,190	\$ 174,698
Federal grants	85,978	313,032 ⁽⁵⁾	31,864	387,533 ⁽⁶⁾	127,534 ⁽⁷⁾
Change in net position	\$ 86,698	\$ (59,387)	\$ (176,421)	\$ 408,723	\$ 302,232
Net position, beginning of period	\$ 5,715,713	\$ 5,802,411	\$ 5,743,024	\$ 5,566,603	\$ 5,975,326
Change in accounting principle and removal of net pension obligation	—	—	—	—	—
Net position, end of period	\$ 5,802,411	\$ 5,743,024	\$ 5,566,603	\$ 5,975,326	\$ 6,277,558

Footnotes are on the following page.

⁽¹⁾ Totals may not add due to rounding.

- (2) Fiscal Year 2022 financial results have been restated in connection with the adoption of Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 96 – SBITA.
- (3) Includes reimbursement of security-related expenses; TSA revenue pertaining to law enforcement officers and canines presented in non-operating revenue.
- (4) Net of reliever airport fee of approximately \$3.3 million, \$0.8 million, \$1.3 million and \$1.2 million for Fiscal Years 2024, 2023, 2021 and 2020, respectively.
- (5) Fiscal Year 2021 includes CARES Act funds.
- (6) Fiscal Year 2023 includes CRRSAA and ARPA funds.
- (7) Fiscal Year 2024 includes ARPA funds.

Source: Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Top Revenue Providers and Sources

The following tables set forth the top ten revenue providers at LAX for Fiscal Year 2024.

DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES
LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
TOP TEN REVENUE PROVIDERS
FISCAL YEAR 2024
(Dollars in Thousands)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

	Provider	Revenue
1.	Delta Air Lines [*]	\$227,503
2.	American Airlines ^{†(3)}	210,580
3.	United Airlines [†]	201,864
4.	Southwest Airlines	91,623
5.	Alaska Airlines [‡]	63,766
6.	DFS Group	61,707
7.	JetBlue Airways	54,708
8.	URW Airports LLC	53,482
9.	Spirit Airlines	51,013
10.	Avis Rent A Car System LLC ⁽⁴⁾	37,975

^{*} Member of SkyTeam Alliance.

[†] Member of Star Alliance.

[‡] Member of oneworld Alliance.

⁽¹⁾ Excludes revenue from the federal government. The amounts in this table reflect those amounts billed by the Department to the applicable revenue providers as of June 30, 2024. Excludes rental credits, if any.

⁽²⁾ For airlines that (i) were party to a completed merger or acquisition, (ii) have received a single FAA certificate and (iii) have completed operational integration, only the surviving entity is presented and the activities for the airlines that are now a part of the surviving airline are included in the information presented.

⁽³⁾ Includes Envoy, SkyWest and Compass Airlines as American Airlines.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes approximately \$11.8 million of CFCs collected by Avis Rent A Car System LLC. CFCs are not included in Pledged Revenues.

Source: Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

The following table sets forth top ten revenue sources at LAX for Fiscal Year 2024.

**DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES
LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
TOP TEN REVENUE SOURCES
FISCAL YEAR 2024⁽¹⁾
(Dollars in Thousands)**

	Source	Revenue
1.	Terminal Rentals	\$838,134
2.	Net Landing Fees	340,991
3.	Auto Parking	162,045
4.	Land Rentals ⁽²⁾	122,528
5.	Rental Cars ⁽³⁾	82,795
6.	Other Building Rentals ⁽⁴⁾	81,021
7.	Food, Beverage, Gift, News and Terminal Commercial Managers	80,701
8.	Duty Free Sales	67,369
9.	Transportation Network Companies	39,261
10.	Advertising	36,675

⁽¹⁾ The amounts in this table reflect those amounts received by the Department from the applicable revenue sources as of June 30, 2024.

⁽²⁾ Consists primarily of rental revenue derived from the ancillary land facilities at LAX.

⁽³⁾ Excludes Customer Facility Charges which are not included in Pledged Revenues.

⁽⁴⁾ Consists primarily of rental revenue derived from cargo, maintenance and other building facilities at LAX.

Source: Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Debt Service Coverage

The following table shows historical debt service coverage on the Senior Bonds and the Subordinate Bonds for Fiscal Years 2020 through 2024.

**DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES
LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
HISTORICAL DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE
FISCAL YEARS 2020-2024
(Dollars in Thousands)**

	2020	2021	2022	2023 (Restated) ⁽⁸⁾	2024
Pledged Revenues ⁽¹⁾					
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 1,340,723	\$ 1,045,520	\$ 1,382,446	\$ 1,726,421	\$ 1,923,183
Interest Income ⁽²⁾	68,220	3,926	(69,353)	26,554	109,904
Build America Bonds Subsidy ⁽³⁾	7,184	7,158	7,085	6,512	6,460
Non-Operating TSA Revenue	3,216	2,744	2,991	3,072	2,492
Total Pledged Revenues	\$ 1,419,343	\$1,059,348	\$ 1,323,169	\$ 1,762,559	\$ 2,042,039
LAX Maintenance and Operation Expenses ⁽⁴⁾	(844,630)	(448,831)	(768,847)	(671,224)	(939,839)
Net Pledged Revenues ⁽⁵⁾	\$ 574,713	\$ 610,517	\$ 554,322	\$ 1,091,335	\$ 1,102,200
Senior Bond Aggregate Annual Debt Service ⁽⁶⁾	\$ 69,919	\$ 52,052	\$ 81,435	\$ 131,700	\$ 138,667
Senior Bond Debt Service Coverage Ratio	8.22x	11.73x	6.81x	8.29x	7.95x
Subordinate Obligations Debt Service ⁽⁷⁾	\$ 151,062	\$ 117,297	\$ 149,624	\$ 224,207	\$ 286,936
Subordinate Obligations Debt Service Coverage Ratio	3.34x	4.76x	3.16x	4.28x	3.36x
Total Debt Service Coverage Ratio	2.60x	3.61x	2.40x	3.07x	2.59x

⁽¹⁾ As defined in the Senior Indenture.

⁽²⁾ Excludes interest income from PFC revenues, Customer Facility Charges and construction funds.

⁽³⁾ Represents cash subsidy payments from the United States Treasury received in connection with the Series 2009C Bonds and the Series 2010C Bonds.

⁽⁴⁾ As defined in the Senior Indenture. Excludes depreciation and expenses of LAX payable from sources other than Pledged Revenues. Deducted from Maintenance and Operation expenses are net non-cash pension and OPEB expenses of \$33.4 million, \$59.4 million, \$(60.7) million, \$(4.8) million and \$(3.2) million in Fiscal Years 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 and 2024, respectively. CARES Act grant money in the amount of approximately \$9.7 million and \$249.3 million was applied to LAX Maintenance and Operation Expenses in Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021. CRRSAA grant of \$8.5 million and \$29.1 million in Fiscal Years 2022 and 2023 and ARPA grant of \$136.0 million in Fiscal Year 2023 were applied to LAX Maintenance and Operation Expenses.

⁽⁵⁾ As defined in the Senior Indenture. Equals Pledged Revenues less LAX Maintenance and Operation Expenses.

⁽⁶⁾ Net of approximately \$138.9 million, \$69.0 million, \$30.7 million, \$37.7 million and \$61.3 million of PFC revenues used in Fiscal Years 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 and 2024, respectively; and approximately \$10.5 million of CARES Act Grant in Fiscal Year 2021 to pay debt service on Senior Bonds. Presentations of the use of PFC revenues to pay debt service on Senior Bonds in this table differ from those in the audited financial statements of the Department due to differences in accounting practices. Also excludes capitalized interest and net of debt service on the Senior Bonds paid with funds other than Pledged Revenues, including proceeds of Senior and Subordinate Bonds issued in Fiscal Years 2022 and 2023.

⁽⁷⁾ Net of approximately \$4.5 million, \$66.8 million, \$92.2 million and \$68.9 million of PFC revenues in Fiscal Years 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 and 2024; approximately \$42.8 million and \$11.4 million of CARES Act grant money used in Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021, to pay debt service on Subordinate Bonds; approximately \$2.5 million of CRRSAA grant used in Fiscal Year 2021 and approximately \$3.6 million, \$7.8 million and \$2.4 million of ARPA grant money used in Fiscal Years 2021, 2022 and 2023, respectively, to pay debt service on Subordinate Bonds. Also excludes capitalized interest and net of debt service on the Subordinate Bonds paid with funds other than Pledged Revenues, including proceeds of Senior and Subordinate Bonds issued in Fiscal Years 2022 and 2023. Includes actual debt service with respect to the Commercial Paper Notes.

⁽⁸⁾ Fiscal Year 2022 financial results have been restated in connection with the adoption of Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 96 – SBITA.

Source: Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles.

Investment Practices of the City Treasurer

All moneys held in the Airport Revenue Fund are currently invested by the City Treasurer in investments authorized by State law. The City Treasurer invests temporarily idle cash for the City, including that of the Department, as part of a pooled investment program (the “Pool”) which combines general receipts with special funds for investment purposes and allocates interest earnings on a pro rata basis when the interest is earned and distributes interest receipts based on the previously established allocations. Below is a summary of assets of the Pool as of June 30, 2023.

CITY OF LOS ANGELES POOLED INVESTMENT FUND⁽¹⁾ ASSETS AS OF JUNE 30, 2024 (Dollars in Millions)

<i>Description</i>	<i>Market Value⁽²⁾</i>	<i>% of Total</i>	<i>Department Market Value⁽³⁾</i>	<i>LAX Market Value⁽⁴⁾</i>
<i>Short-Term Core Portfolio</i>				
Commercial Paper	\$ 867	6.12%	\$ 134	\$ 133
U.S. Treasuries	1,717	12.11	265	264
Bank Deposits	339	2.39	53	52
Negotiable Certificate of Deposits	139	0.98	21	21
Corporate Notes	427	3.01	66	66
U.S. Federal Agencies/Munic/Supras	953	<u>6.72</u>	147	146
Total Short-Term Core Portfolio:	\$ 4,442	31.33%	\$ 686	\$ 682
<i>Long-Term Reserve Portfolio</i>				
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 7,487	52.80%	\$ 1,156	\$ 1,148
Corporate Notes	1,541	10.87	238	236
U.S. Federal Agencies/Munic/Supras	466	3.29	73	72
Asset-Backed Securities	243	<u>1.71</u>	37	37
Total Long-Term Reserve Portfolio	\$ 9,737	68.67%	\$ 1,504	\$ 1,493
Total Cash & Pooled Investments	\$ 14,179	100.00%	\$ 2,190	\$ 2,175

(1) Derived from unaudited financial statements; based on General Portfolio Asset Holdings provided by the Office of Finance.

(2) Total amount held by the City in the Pool, including the funds of other departments.

(3) The Department’s share of the Pool, including restricted assets; allocated by Financial Reporting Division of the Department.

(4) Inclusive of restricted cash; fund not segregated from other funds in the Pool; allocated by Financial Reporting Division of the Department.

Source: Office of Finance, City of Los Angeles and Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California.

Rental Car Operations at the Airport

The following table sets forth the market share of the rental car companies for Fiscal Year 2024.

**DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES
LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
MARKET SHARE OF RENTAL CAR BRANDS
FISCAL YEAR 2024**

Corporate Entity	Rental Car Brands	Fiscal Year 2023 Share by Gross Revenues
Enterprise Holdings, Inc.	Enterprise, Alamo and National	32.1%
Avis Budget Group, Inc.	Avis, Budget and Zipcar	26.6
Hertz Global Holdings, Inc.	Hertz, Dollar and Thrifty	28.3
Others	Fox, Europcar, and Sixt	13.0

Note: Totals may not total to 100.0% due to rounding.

Source: Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Historical Rental Car Demand and CFC Collections at LAX

The following table sets forth number of deplaned destination passengers, total rental car transactions, average transaction days, total rental car transaction days and total CFCs received by the Department in Fiscal Years 2020 through 2024.

DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT HISTORICAL RENTAL CAR DEMAND AND CFC COLLECTIONS FISCAL YEARS 2020-2024

Fiscal Year	Deplaned Destination Passengers⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Total Rental Car Transactions⁽²⁾	Average Transaction Days⁽³⁾	Total Rental Car Transaction Days⁽³⁾	Total CFCs Received by the Department⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾
2020	25,766,147	2,203,752	3.467	7,639,327	\$65,621,000
2021	12,414,089	1,070,743	3.370	3,608,096	32,606,000
2022	25,778,275	1,933,566	3.506	6,778,177	60,991,000
2023	30,060,779	2,123,378	3.480	7,389,717	66,518,000
2024	32,546,411	2,248,996	3.494	7,857,459	70,732,000

⁽¹⁾ Deplaned Destination Passengers is equal to:

[Total Deplaned Passengers x [Percent of Enplaned Passengers that are O&D Passengers].

⁽²⁾ Source: Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles.

⁽³⁾ Source: Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles and rental car company records.

⁽⁴⁾ The Department began collecting CFCs at the Airport in July 2007. Between January 1, 2018 and September 1, 2019, the Department collected a CFC at a rate equal to \$7.50 per rental car transaction day (limited to 5 transaction days per transaction). Beginning on September 1, 2019, the Department began collecting a CFC at a rate equal to \$9.00 per rental car transaction day (limited to 5 transaction days per transaction).

⁽⁵⁾ Does not include any interest earnings on the CFCs held by the Department.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Debt Service Coverage on the Series 2022A CFC Bonds

The following table sets forth the CFC collections, interest earnings on the CFC Revenue Fund, the balance in the Rolling Coverage Fund, the debt service requirement for the Series 2022A CFC Bonds and the debt service coverage of the Series 2022A CFC Bonds for Fiscal Year 2023.

**DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES
LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE ON THE SERIES 2022A CFC BONDS***
(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	CFCs Collected	Interest Earnings ⁽¹⁾	Total CFCs Collected and Interest Earnings	Balance in Rolling Coverage Fund	Annual Debt Service Requirements for Series 2022A CFC Bonds	Annual Debt Service Coverage for Series 2022A CFC Bonds ⁽²⁾	Maximum Annual Debt Service Requirement of Series 2022A CFC Bonds	Debt Service Coverage (Maximum Annual Debt Service of Series 2022A CFC Bonds) ⁽³⁾
2022	\$60,991	\$735	\$61,726	\$10,191	\$0 ⁽⁴⁾	N/A ⁽⁴⁾	\$40,734	1.77x
2023	66,518	10,118	76,636	10,531	0 ⁽⁴⁾	N/A ⁽⁴⁾	40,734	2.14x
2024	70,732	13,860	84,592	11,095	19,229 ⁽⁴⁾	4.98x	40,734	2.35x

* Shown as Table 8 in the Series 2022A CFC Official Statement.

⁽¹⁾ Includes earnings on investments in the CFC Revenue Fund.

⁽²⁾ Calculated by dividing (a) the sum of Total CFCs Collected and Interest Earnings and Balance in Rolling Coverage fund, by (b) Annual Debt Service Requirements for Series 2022A CFC Bonds.

⁽³⁾ Calculated by dividing (a) the sum of Total CFCs Collected and Interest Earnings and Balance in Rolling Coverage fund, by (b) Maximum Annual Debt Service Requirements of Series 2022A CFC Bonds.

⁽⁴⁾ During Fiscal Years 2022 and 2023, all debt service on the Series 2022A CFC Bonds was paid with proceeds of the Series 2022A CFC Bonds (capitalized interest). In Fiscal Year 2024, \$2,746,933.88 of debt service was paid from capitalized interest.)

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A copy of the Los Angeles International Airport Annual Financial Report, Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, of the Department of Airports Los Angeles (the “Annual Financial Report”) is filed with and hereby made part of this Report. Due to its date of publication, certain information in the Report may be more current than some of the information in the Annual Financial Report.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

CERTIFICATION

The undersigned hereby states and certifies that:

1. I am the duly appointed, qualified, and acting Chief Financial Officer of the Department, familiar with the facts herein certified, and I am authorized to certify the same on behalf of the Department.
2. The execution and delivery of this Report to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board have been duly authorized by the Department.
3. This certification is being provided in connection with this Report being delivered by the Department pursuant to the Continuing Disclosure Certificates.

DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS OF THE CITY OF
LOS ANGELES

By /s/ Tatiana Starostina
Tatiana Starostina, Chief Financial Officer

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 AND 2023

2024



Department of Airports
Los Angeles, California

An Enterprise Fund of the City of Los Angeles, California



Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 AND 2023



LOS ANGELES WORLD AIRPORTS

Department of Airports

An Enterprise Fund of the City of Los Angeles, California

PREPARED BY

Financial Reporting Division

This page intentionally left blank.



Los Angeles World Airports
(Department of Airports - An Enterprise Fund of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
Fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

- i Transmittal Letter
- xiii Organization Chart
- xiv Board of Airport Commissioners,
Elected City Officials, and Los Angeles World Airports Executive Staff
- xv GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

FINANCIAL SECTION

01 Report of Independent Auditors

05 Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

Financial Statements

- 45 Statements of Net Position
- 47 Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
- 48 Statements of Cash Flows
- 53 Notes to the Financial Statements (Index Page 51)

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)

- 141 Schedule of LAWA's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
- 143 Schedule of Contributions - Pension
- 144 Notes to Schedules - Pension
- 145 Schedule of LAWA's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability
- 146 Schedule of Contributions - OPEB
- 147 Notes to Schedules - OPEB

Supplemental Information

- 152 Combining Schedule of Net Position
- 156 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Los Angeles World Airports
(Department of Airports - An Enterprise Fund of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
Fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

Table of Contents (continued)

Statistical Section (Unaudited)

161	Statistical Section Introduction
162	Net Position Summary
164	Changes in Net Position
166	Operating Revenue
168	Gross Concession Revenue Per Enplaned Passenger
170	Operating Expenses Per Enplaned Passenger
172	Landing Fee Rates
174	Outstanding Debt By Type and Debt Ratios
176	Revenue Bonds Debt Service Coverage
178	Airline Landing Weight Trend
182	Enplaned Passenger Data
186	Employee Trend
188	Schedule of Capital Assets
190	Air Trade Area Population
191	Air Trade Area Personal Income
192	Air Trade Area Personal Income Per Capita
193	Air Trade Area Unemployment Rate
194	Los Angeles County Principal Employers

Compliance Section

197	Report of Independent Auditors on Compliance with Applicable Requirements of the Passenger Facility Charge Program and Internal Control Over Compliance
200	Schedule of Passenger Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures
201	Notes to the Schedule of Passenger Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures
204	Report of Independent Auditors on Compliance with Applicable Requirements of the Customer Facility Charge Program and Internal Control Over Compliance
207	Schedule of Customer Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures
208	Notes to the Schedule of Customer Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures

Prepared by: Financial Reporting Division of Los Angeles World Airports

Introductory Section

2024 ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT | LOS ANGELES WORLD AIRPORTS





- Transmittal Letter
- Organization Chart
- Board of Airport Commissioners, Elected City Officials, and Los Angeles World Airports Executive Staff
- GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

November 4, 2024

To the Members of the Board of Airport Commissioners
Los Angeles, California

We are pleased to submit the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Los Angeles World Airports (Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California) (LAWA) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, which was prepared following the guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA), contains financial statements and statistical data that fully disclose all material financial operations of LAWA. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with LAWA's management. We believe that the data presented is complete and reliable in all material respects. This transmittal letter presents a summary of LAWA's background, major initiatives and developments, and outlook for the future.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAP) require management to provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the Reporting Entity

LAWA is an independent, financially self-sufficient department of the City of Los Angeles (City) created pursuant to Article XXIV, Section 238 of the City Charter. LAWA is under the management and control of a seven-member Board of Airport Commissioners (Board) appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the City Council.

Under the City Charter, the Board has the general power to, among other things: (a) acquire, develop and operate all property, plant and equipment as it may deem necessary or convenient for the promotion and accommodation of air commerce; (b) borrow money to finance the development of airports owned, operated or controlled by the City; and (c) fix, regulate and collect rates and charges for use of the airport system. A Chief Executive Officer administers LAWA and reports to the Board.

LAWA operates and maintains two airports, Los Angeles International Airport (LAX) and Van Nuys Airport (VNY), within the five-county area of Los Angeles, Orange, Ventura, Riverside and San Bernardino counties (Air Trade Area) in California. In addition, LAWA possesses landing holdings in Palmdale (PMD) California.

LAX

Van Nuys

City of Los Angeles

Karen Bass
Mayor

Board of Airport Commissioners

Karim Webb
President

Mathew M. Johnson
Vice President

Vanessa Aramayo
Courtney La Bau
Victor Narro
Nicholas P. Roxborough
Valeria C. Velasco

John Ackerman
Chief Executive Officer



**Transmittal Letter
(continued)**

LAX is located approximately 15 miles from downtown Los Angeles on the western boundary of the City. LAX occupies approximately 3,800 acres in an area generally bounded on the north by Manchester Avenue, on the east by La Cienega Boulevard, on the south by Imperial Highway and on the west by Vista Del Mar. The LAX site, originally known as Mines Field, has been in use as an aviation field since 1928. During World War II it was used for military flights. Commercial airline service started in December 1946. In the early 1980s, LAX added domestic and international terminals, parking structures and a second level roadway. LAX offers commercial air service to every major city in the United States and to every major international destination, and is classified by the FAA as a large hub airport.

VNY is a general aviation airport located 20 miles northwest of downtown Los Angeles, in the San Fernando Valley, and occupies approximately 730 acres. VNY is one of the busiest general aviation airports in the U.S. with 331,538 operating movements in fiscal year 2024. Approximately 200 businesses are located at VNY, including four fixed-base operators and numerous other aviation service companies. These businesses cater to a variety of private, government and corporate aviation needs.

LAWA's Palmdale Land Holdings are located in North Los Angeles County in an area known as the Antelope Valley. The holdings occupy 17,000 acres, are positioned 65 miles north of the Los Angeles Downtown Business District and within the Antelope Valley Enterprise Zone. Historically, the Palmdale Land Holdings have served as a center for aerospace development and production.

Travel through LAX

No airline dominates in shares of enplaned passengers or provides formal ‘hubbing’ activity at LAX. In fiscal year 2024, Delta Air Lines, American Airlines and United Airlines, the biggest three carriers, serving LAX, accounted for 19.6%, 15.2%, and 15.2%, respectively, of all enplaned passengers at LAX. An estimated 85.2% of passengers at LAX represented originating and destination (O&D) passengers (that is, all passengers beginning or ending their trips at LAX). The remaining estimated 14.8% of passengers represented connections to or from regional markets as well as domestic connections to or from international markets. Historically, the level of connecting passengers at LAX is due primarily to: (i) LAX’s role as a major gateway to numerous international markets; (ii) the geographical location of LAX in relation to numerous markets along the west coast of the United States; (iii) the significant number of nonstop flights to and from domestic markets; and (iv) the alliances among airlines serving LAX. In June 2024, LAX provided scheduled service to 78 international destinations.

According to Airports Council International (ACI) 2023 ACI-NA Airport Traffic Report, in calendar year 2023, LAX ranked as the fourth busiest airport in North America in terms of total passengers and the fifth busiest airport in North America in terms of total cargo. According to ACI World’s 2023 Airport Traffic Report, in calendar year 2023, LAX ranked as the eighth busiest airport in the world in terms of total passengers and the ninth busiest airport in the world in terms of total cargo. ACI reported that total global passenger traffic for 2023 was close to 8.7 billion, representing an increase of 30.5% from 2022 or a recovery of 94.2% from pre-pandemic results in 2019. The increase was driven by a continued resurgence in international traffic, as propelled by the anticipated benefits from the reopening of the Asian markets and a growing inclination towards travel despite macroeconomic conditions. Global air cargo volumes are estimated to have decreased -1.8% year over year (-4.9% versus 2019), finishing close to 115 million tonnes in 2023. The decline can be attributed to the ongoing geopolitical tensions and disruptions to global trade and supply chains.

Total passengers at LAX increased from 60.7 million in fiscal year 2022 to 71.0 million in fiscal year 2023 (an increase of 16.9%), and further increased to 76.5 million in fiscal year 2024 (an increase of 7.8%). In calendar year 2024 through August, international traffic continued to show robust passenger growth from 14.7 million to 16.3 million, or 11.04% compared to the same period of time in 2023, while domestic traffic remained at a steady level of approximately 35.0 million for the same time in both years. Overall growth was 2.94% for the same period of time.

Passenger and other traffic activity highlights at LAX, together with analysis of LAWA’s financial activities during the last three fiscal years, are discussed in the Management’s Discussion and Analysis (MD&A).

**Transmittal Letter
(continued)**

Initiatives and Developments

LAWA manages its capital development planning with a variety of tools, including a multi-year comprehensive planning tool (Capital Program). The Capital Program is a list of capital development projects compiled based on prioritized needs and resulting financial metrics, is used to inform decision makers and stakeholders of proposed capital expenditures and opportunity costs and is designed to assist with the development of long-term funding plans while managing financial risk to LAWA. The Capital Program is updated periodically as projects are programmed for implementation. Projects in the Capital Program include: projects already underway but not yet completed at LAX; projects not yet underway at LAX but which are expected to be completed through 2033; and planning associated with potential future projects that are expected to commence beyond 2033.

For purposes of this report, the Capital Program consists of two investment plans developed, one that commenced in 2018 that has been fully approved (the 2018 Capital Program) and a second that was commenced in 2022 which has been partially approved (the 2022 Capital Program). The 2018 Capital Program commenced in fiscal year 2016 and is expected to be largely completed by the end of fiscal year 2026 and is estimated to cost approximately \$15.1 billion. The 2018 Capital Program consists of various terminal, airfield and apron projects and the LAMP projects, among others.

Preliminary design work for several major projects anticipated in the 2022 Capital Program began in fiscal year 2022, when LAWA completed preliminary financial feasibility of the 2022 Capital Program. The projects in the 2022 Capital Program were assumed to be completed by the end of fiscal year 2033, and the preliminary estimated (escalated) total cost of the projects included in the 2022 Capital Program was assumed at \$15.0 billion. To date, only a portion of these projects have been approved to move forward, with a value of approximately \$3.0 billion. These projects include in, among others, adding eight gates to the Midfield Satellite Concourse, a comprehensive update to roadway access to LAX, a campuswide wayfinding enhancement program at LAX, new curb-front for vehicle drop-offs and pickups at APM stations outside the Central Terminal Area, and various roadway and airfield improvements.

In calendar year 2024, LAWA initiated a review and reprioritization of the future capital improvements at LAX as a part of the 2022 Capital Program and made the decision to defer the planning and development of the two new terminal projects, Concourse 0 and Terminal 9, due to a slower passenger traffic recovery than originally anticipated.

2018 Capital Program Projects

Landside Access Modernization Program (LAMP)

To continue the extensive upgrading and modernization of LAX and to address increasing levels of traffic congestion at and around LAX, LAWA is redeveloping the ground access system to LAX. LAWA is implementing components of the LAMP to, among other things, improve access options and the travel experience for passengers, shift the location where different modes of traffic operate within the Central Terminal Area (CTA) and on the surrounding street network and provide direct connections to the rail and transit systems of the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (Metro). By implementing the LAMP, LAWA seeks to provide more travel time certainty, reduce traffic congestion and improve air quality in and around LAX. The LAMP includes several individual components, including, among others, the Automated People Mover (APM) System, intermodal transportation facilities (ITF), the Consolidated Rental Car Facility (ConRAC), pedestrian walkway connections to the passenger terminals within the CTA, and roadway improvements.

Automated People Mover System (APM)

On April 11, 2018, LAWA and LAX Integrated Express Solutions, LLC (APM Developer) entered into a design-build-finance-operate-maintain agreement, as amended (APM Agreement), for the purposes of developing, financing, operating and maintaining the approximately 2.25-mile elevated, grade-separated APM System that will generally run from the ConRAC to the CTA. The APM System will include six stations: (i) one in the ConRAC; (ii) one to be located at the multi-modal/transit facility located at 96th Street and Aviation Boulevard, which facility will also contain a connection to the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority's light rail system; (iii) one to be located at the multi-modal/transit facility located north of 96th Avenue between Jetway Boulevard and Airport Boulevard; and (iv) three stations to be located in the CTA. Under the APM Agreement, LAWA has granted the APM Developer the exclusive right, during a 30-year term, to design, build, finance, operate and maintain the APM System. Construction of the APM System is continuing and, based on the APM Developer's current projections, LAWA currently estimates that the APM will begin service for LAX passengers in the first quarter of 2026.

The APM Agreement provides that beginning on the PSA date, LAWA must make monthly payments to the APM Developer (APM Availability Payments). The APM Availability Payments are intended to compensate the APM Developer for the costs of designing, building and financing the APM System not otherwise paid from the APM Milestone Payments, as well as the costs of operating and maintaining the APM System over the term of the APM Agreement.

The original contractual PSA date of March 31, 2023 has been extended under various change orders and is now December 8, 2025. For the extended period LAWA has agreed to make stepped-down Availability Payments to cover the APM Developer's financing costs. The Operations and Maintenance period of 25 years has been reduced by the same duration as the extended PSA date.

Transmittal Letter (continued)

Consolidated Rental Car Facility (ConRAC)

On November 6, 2018, LAWA and LA Gateway Partners, LLC (ConRAC Developer) entered into a design-build-finance-operate-maintain agreement for the ConRAC (ConRAC Agreement). The ConRAC Developer is comprised of Fengate Capital Management Ltd., PCL Investments USA, LLC, Johnson Controls, and MVI Finance LLC. Under the ConRAC Agreement, subject to certain limitations, LAWA granted to the ConRAC Developer the exclusive right, during the 28-year term of the ConRAC Agreement, to design, build, finance, operate and maintain the ConRAC.

As construction of the ConRAC was substantially completed in fiscal year 2023, the ConRAC is currently in an Operation Readiness Phase. Because the ConRAC Date of Beneficial Occupancy is currently expected to occur prior to the APM PSA date, LAWA is evaluating different options to transport rental car customers and other people between the CTA and the ConRAC until the APM is operational, including, among others, the use of a common transportation shuttle bus system. As of the date of this report, LAWA has partially opened the ConRAC to accommodate the operations of the Avis Budget Group but has not made a final decision as to the timing of the move of the other rental car operator in to the new facility.

The ConRAC Agreement (as adjusted in accordance with the settlement of certain claims) further provides that, commencing on March 31, 2023, payments will be made to the ConRAC Developer to compensate the ConRAC Developer for the costs of designing, building and financing a portion of the ConRAC (ConRAC Capital Availability Payments), for the cost of operating and maintaining certain portions of the ConRAC (ConRAC Operations and Maintenance Availability Payments), and for the costs of renewing the ConRAC (ConRAC Renewal Availability Payments, and collectively with ConRAC Capital Availability Payments and ConRAC Operations and Maintenance Availability Payments, the ConRAC Availability Payments). LAWA expects to make the ConRAC Capital Availability Payments and the ConRAC Renewal Availability Payments from CFC revenues, subject to the prior payment of the principal of and interest on the LAX CFC Bonds and the other deposits required to be made to the funds and accounts established and maintained pursuant to the trust indenture entered into with respect to the LAX CFC Bonds.

Terminal 4 Improvement Project (American Airlines)

The Terminal 4 Improvement Project (also known as the Terminal 4 Modernization Program) consists of improvements and enhancements to the arrival and departure hall, concourse in Terminal 4 and reconfiguration of aircraft gating and hold rooms to facilitate the new gate layout in Terminal 5. Pursuant to the terms of its lease agreement with LAWA, American Airlines is working closely with LAWA to develop and implement the renovation plan to connect passengers to the APM System, renovate Terminal 4 check-in lobbies and arrival halls, construct a consolidated passenger security screening checkpoint, expand hold rooms and concessions, add additional restrooms and create a new secure connector between Terminals 4 and 5. The Terminal 4 Improvement Project is expected to be completed by the end of fiscal year 2028. The total project budget is approximately \$1.68 billion, with the majority funded in the 2018 Capital Program and the latter stages funded in the 2022 Capital Program.

North Terminal Improvement Program (Delta Air Lines)

The North Terminal Improvement Program consists of improvements and enhancements to Terminals 2 and 3. Once completed (estimated by Delta to occur by the end of calendar year 2024), the North Terminal Improvement Program will include:

- A 27-gate complex in Terminals 2 and 3 with a secure connection to the TBIT, enabling Delta and its global partners to reduce passenger connection times by up to 20 minutes;
- Brand new headhouse with centralized lobby, security screening checkpoint and baggage claim;
- Reconstructed Terminal 3 concourse with new gates, more seating space, and new retail and dining spaces;
- The world's largest Delta Sky Club featuring an indoor/outdoor double bar, a year-round outdoor deck space, premium showers and other features;
- New restroom facilities;
- More access to at-seat power in gate areas;
- Modern signage, blended with digital elements;
- Connection to the APM System; and
- Increased airfield efficiency from dual taxi lanes that allow for more streamlined movement of aircraft.

Delta Air Lines is providing construction financing and undertaking these improvements, which are to be purchased by LAWA in phases when the portions of the project are complete and which have been included in the annual calculation of the Terminal Buildings Rate. The anticipated cost of the LAWA improvements is estimated to be \$1.8 billion.

Terminal 6 Project (Alaska Airlines)

The Terminal 6 Project consists of improvements and enhancements to modernize Terminal 6 by increasing the amount of holdroom space, enhancing the security screening checkpoint, installing new passenger boarding bridges and implementing certain other operational improvements. Under a letter of intent with LAWA, Alaska Airlines will be providing construction financing and undertaking the improvements, which are expected to be purchased by LAWA in phases when portions of the project are complete and have been included in the annual calculation of the Terminal Buildings Rate. The anticipated cost of the LAWA improvements is estimated to be \$232.0 million, and construction is expected to be completed by the end of calendar year 2024.

Power Distribution Facility

This project replaces existing facilities and provides more reliable power transmission and greater capacity to support planned LAX growth. This project is estimated to cost approximately \$159.2 million, and is expected to be completed in calendar year 2025.

**Transmittal Letter
(continued)**

2022 Capital Program Projects

The preliminary estimated cost of the projects included in the 2022 Capital Program is approximately \$15.0 billion, including reserves. LAWA currently expects the 2022 Capital Program to include roadways and airfield projects in the Airfield and Terminal Modernization Project (ATMP), an expansion of the Midfield Satellite Concourse (MSC) and various other improvements.

ATMP Roadways

This project will enhance safety, efficiency, and the user experience of ground transportation in and around LAX by separating airport and local traffic, incorporating transportation technology, and reconfiguring roadway access into the airport. The roadway upgrades will improve access to the CTA, LAX Economy Parking, future Ground Transportation Center linked to the APM System. This project is currently in design; the majority of the scope is anticipated for completion prior to the 2028 Olympics. The preliminary cost estimate for this project is approximately \$1.8 billion.

MSC South

In addition to the ATMP, the 2022 Capital Program includes, among other projects, an eight-gate expansion of the MSC (the MSC – South). Environmental approvals were obtained as part of the MSC program. LAWA awarded a Construction Manager at Risk contract in 2022 and broke ground in June 2023. The project is expected to be in construction through the end of calendar year 2025 and is estimated to cost approximately \$405 million.

Wayfinding Program

The 2022 Capital Program includes a holistic upgrade to wayfinding at LAX, including renaming and renumbering terminals and gates. A design-build contract has been awarded and 30% design is expected in the first quarter of calendar year 2025. The project is expected to be completed prior to the 2028 Olympics, and the preliminary cost estimate is \$85 million.

Auxiliary Curbs

This project will add approximately 7,300 feet of new curb-front adjacent to the ITF East and ITF West APM stations, providing enhanced and convenient access for private and commercial vehicles (shuttles, transportation network companies, taxis). It will also consolidate private and commercial vehicle access to and from the ITF West and ITF East rotaries and reduce vehicle demand into the CTA. The scope also includes access roadway, drainage, and other related improvements. The estimated project cost is approximately \$290 million.

North Airfield Exit Taxiways

This project consists of:

- addition of four new exit taxiways from Runway 6L-24R
- decommissioning of existing exit taxiways in the high-energy section of the runway
- rehabilitation of Runway 6L-24R
- reconstruction of the keel section of the eastern third of Runway 6R-24L
- Related taxiway, navigational aid, and lighting upgrades

This project will improve safety and compliance with Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) advisories on the north airfield, reduce the likelihood of unscheduled airfield closures due to asphalt damage, and extend the useful life of the runways. This project is anticipated for completion in the first quarter of calendar year 2025 and has a budget of approximately \$242 million.

Outlook for the Future

LAWA's operations are supported solely by revenues it generates. LAWA strives to balance revenues generated from cost recovery formulas applied to aeronautical users and those generated from fluctuating non-aeronautical revenues driven by passenger traffic and commercial opportunities. At the same time, management must control operating expenses to achieve the levels of net revenues sufficient to cover obligations for debt service and fund planned capital expenditures, as outlined in financial forecasts provided to investors.

The fiscal year 2025 budget is based on a conservative forecast of operating revenues and operating expenses that reflect management's expectation of the LAX passenger traffic of 40.6 million enplanements, approximately 8% lower than the actual fiscal year 2019 level. The budget allows LAWA to achieve targeted key financial metrics and meet all LAX Bond Indenture covenants.

In addition to funding LAWA's ongoing day-to-day operations, LAWA's Chief Executive Officer and management team created and guided the fiscal year 2025 budget process towards ensuring financial stability despite uncertainties in the aviation industry due to macroeconomic and geopolitical matters, while reaching the following budget objectives:

Liquidity

- Maintain liquidity against operational, financial and economic uncertainties
- Days Cash on Hand minimum target - 550 days

Operating Priorities

- Increase spending on employee experience, including training, facility improvements, and technology
- Fill available vacancies
- Fund operational and safety mandates and strategic business priorities
- Balance Costs and Revenues
 - Achieve sufficient staffing levels
 - Grow revenues to offset inflation
 - Balance cost increases with increases in revenues to achieve key metrics
 - All-in debt service coverage of at least 1.8x
 - Budgeted Airline Cost Per Enplaned Passenger not to exceed \$33.0

**Transmittal Letter
(continued)**

LAWA is an enterprise fund that must generate sufficient revenues to fund its operating and capital expenses, debt service and required reserves. Its operating revenues fall into two categories: aeronautical and non-aeronautical. Aeronautical revenues consist of air carrier landing fees, building and land rentals and other aviation-related fees and charges. Most aeronautical charges are based on cost recovery formulas and are highly correlated with the levels of operating expenses and incurred debt service. Non-aeronautical terminal operations include concession activities in the terminals providing for sale of food, beverages, gifts, news, duty free items, advertising and other miscellaneous sales and services. Non-aeronautical activities outside the terminals generate revenue from parking, rental car concessions, and fees and charges to other commercial ground transportation operators. Staff project operating revenues for fiscal year 2025 of approximately \$2.1 billion. This projection includes a \$139.0 million, or 10%, increase in aeronautical revenues and a \$16.0 million, or 3%, increase in non-aeronautical revenues. The majority of LAWA's revenues are driven by cost recovery formulas used to calculate terminal rates and landing and apron fees. Increased aeronautical revenues are mainly due to higher operating expenses and capital costs included in the cost-recovery formula for airline rates and charges. Staff also project an increase in non-aeronautical revenues due to higher concession and ground transportation revenues.

The fiscal year 2025 operating expense budget is \$1.2 billion, which is an \$119.0 million, or 11%, increase in operating expenses compared to fiscal year 2024 adopted budget. The largest portion of LAWA's operating expenses consists of personnel costs to LAWA employees and City employees providing services to LAWA. Payments for salaries and benefits for those employees directly employed by LAWA during fiscal year 2025 are budgeted at \$584.0 million, which is a 9% increase from the fiscal year 2024 adopted budget. The fiscal year 2025 budgeted personnel expenses associated with salaries are projected to increase by \$33.0 million, or 10%, as compared to fiscal year 2024 adopted budget. The budget assumes a headcount of approximately 3,772 positions, which include full-time and part-time positions. This is higher by 110 positions compared with the fiscal year 2024 adopted budget of 3,662 positions, mainly due to the need for additional operations, maintenance, security and administrative staff to support increased passenger activity at the airport.

Internal Control Framework

LAWA's internal control framework is designed to provide reasonable but not absolute assurance regarding: (a) safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; (b) execution of transactions in accordance with management's authorization; (c) reliability of financial records used in preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets; (d) effectiveness and efficiency of operations; and (e) compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from it, and that the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within the above structure. We believe that LAWLA's internal control framework adequately safeguards assets and provides reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

Budgetary Control

The annual operating budget is proposed by LAWLA's management and adopted by the Board in a public meeting before the beginning of each fiscal year. The level of budgetary control (the level at which expenditures may not exceed appropriations) is by commitment item within each airport. The commitment items are salaries and benefits, contractual services, administrative services, materials and supplies, utilities, advertising and public relations, other operating expenses, and equipment and vehicles.

Independent Audit

Moss Adams LLP (Moss Adams), a firm of independent certified public accountants, audited LAWLA's financial statements. Moss Adams concluded, based upon its audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that LAWLA's financial statements as of and for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, were fairly presented in conformity with US GAAP. Moss Adams' report is on pages 1 and 2.

Moss Adams conducted an additional audit to determine LAWLA's compliance with the requirements described in the Passenger Facility Charge Audit Guide for Public Agencies and concluded that LAWLA complied in all material respects with the requirements applicable to and that could have a material effect on its passenger facility charge program for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. Moss Adams' report is on pages 197 to 199.

Moss Adams also conducted a third audit to determine LAWLA's compliance with the requirements described in the California Civil Code Section 1939, as amended by Assembly Bill 2051, and concluded that LAWLA complied in all material respects with the requirements applicable to and that could have a material effect on its customer facility charge program for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. Moss Adams' report is on pages 204 to 206.

As a recipient of federal grants, LAWLA is required to undergo an additional audit, known as the Single Audit, to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). The results of the Single Audit performed by Moss Adams are issued in a separate report.

**Transmittal Letter
(continued)**

Award

Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to LAWA for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. This was the thirteenth consecutive year that LAWA has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current ACFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Acknowledgement

Publication of this ACFR is a reflection of the excellence and professionalism of LAWA's entire staff. The dedicated service and efforts of the Financial Reporting Division made the preparation of this report possible. We would like to express our appreciation to all team members who assisted in and contributed to its preparation.

Respectfully submitted,

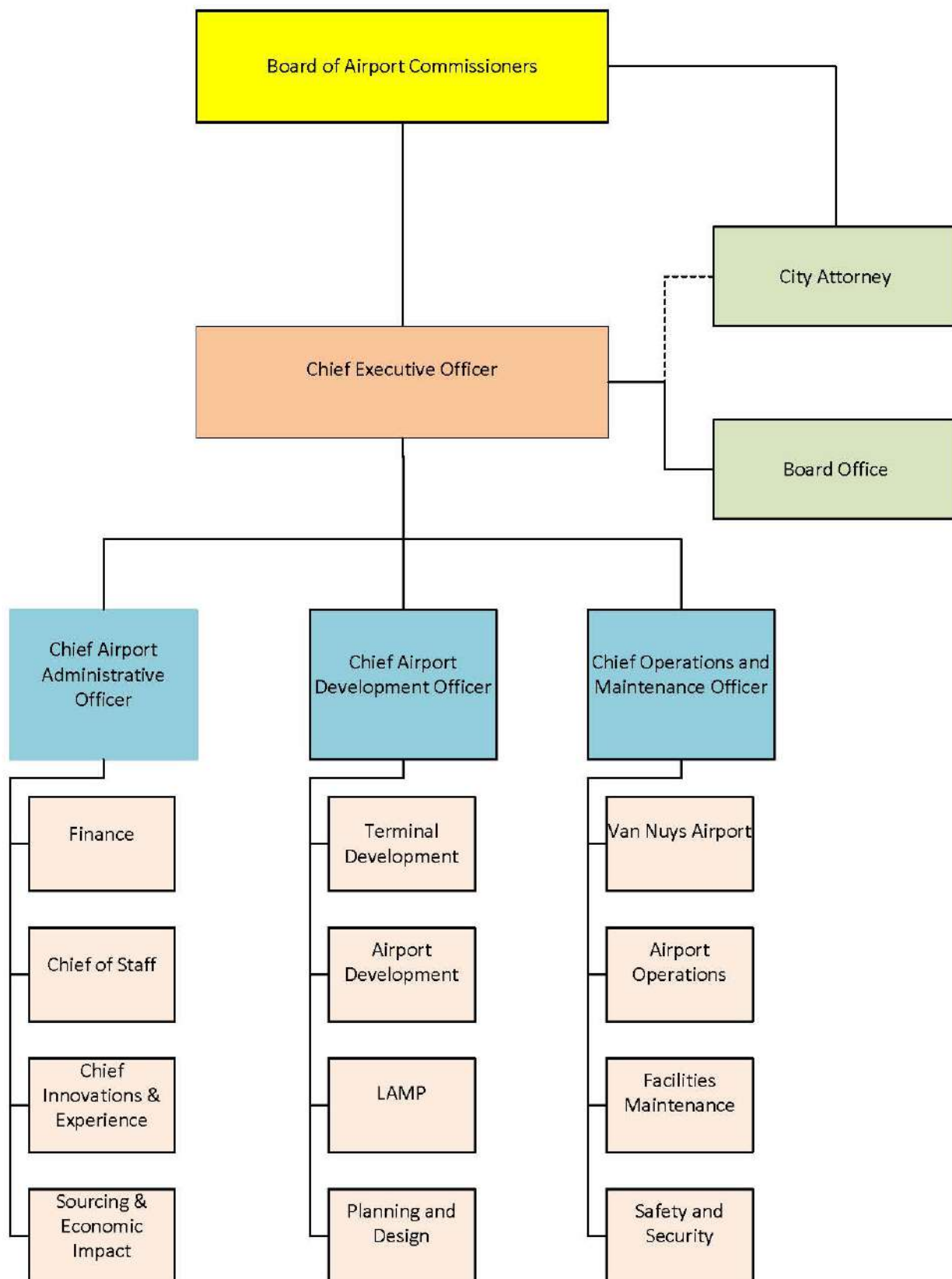


John Ackerman
Chief Executive Officer



Tatiana Starostina
Chief Financial Officer

Organization Chart



Board of Airport Commissioners, Elected City Officials, and Los Angeles World Airports Executive Staff



Karim Webb
President



Matthew M.
Johnson
Vice President



Vanessa
Aramayo
Commissioner



Courtney La Bau
Commissioner



Victor Narro
Commissioner



Nicholas P.
Roxborough
Commissioner



Valeria C.
Velasco
Commissioner



John Ackerman
Chief Executive Officer

CITY OF LOS ANGELES ELECTED OFFICIALS

Karen Bass, Mayor
Hydee Feldstein Soto, City Attorney
Kenneth Mejia, City Controller

CITY COUNCIL

Eunisses Hernandez, District 1
Paul Krekorian, District 2
Bob Blumenfield, District 3
Nithya Raman, District 4
Katy Yaroslavsky, District 5

Imelda Padilla, District 6
Monica Rodriguez, District 7
Marqueece Harris-Dawson, District 8
Curren D. Price, Jr., District 9
Heather Hutt, District 10

Traci Park, District 11
John S. Lee, District 12
Hugo Soto Martinez, District 13
Kevin De Leon, District 14
Tim McOsker, District 15

LOS ANGELES WORLD AIRPORTS EXECUTIVE STAFF

John Ackerman, Chief Executive Officer
Michael R. Christensen, Chief Development Officer
Douglas G. Webster, Chief Operations and Maintenance Officer
Marla Bleavins, Chief Airport Administrative Officer
Tatiana Starostina, Chief Financial Officer
Rebecca Doten, Chief of Staff
Ian Law, Chief Innovation and Experience Officer
Cecil W. Rhambo Jr., Chief of Airport Police
Martin Elam, Public Safety and Security
Robert Lowe, Chief People & Culture Officer
Jacob Adams, Landside Access Modernization Program Executive
Richard J. Connolly, Facilities Management
Crystal Lee, The Development Group Services
Dave Jones, Commercial Development
David Reich, Mobility Strategy
Hans Thilenius, Terminal Development and Improvement Program
Aura Moore, Information Management and Technology
Emery Molnar, Airports Development Program
Brian Ostler, General Counsel



Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting**

Presented to

**Los Angeles World Airports
California**

For its Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2023

Christopher P. Morill

Executive Director/CEO

This page intentionally left blank.

Financial Section

2024 ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT | LOS ANGELES WORLD AIRPORTS





- Report of Independent Auditors
- Management's Discussion and Analysis
- Financial Statements
- Required Supplementary Information
- Supplemental Information



MOSSADAMS

Report of Independent Auditors

To the Members of the Board of Airport Commissioners
City of Los Angeles, California

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Los Angeles World Airports (Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California) ("LAWA"), an Enterprise Fund of the City of Los Angeles ("City"), which comprise the statements of net position as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, and the related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net position, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the net position of LAWA as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, and the changes in its net position and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* (*Government Auditing Standards*), issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of LAWA and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Financial Reporting Entity

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements present only LAWA's net position, the changes in net position, and cash flows, and do not purport to, and do not, present fairly the net position of the City of Los Angeles as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, the changes in City's net position, or, where applicable, City's cash flows for the fiscal years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of LAWA's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control–related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the schedule of LAWA's proportionate share of the net pension liability, the schedule of contributions – pension, the schedule of LAWA's proportionate share of the net other postemployment benefit (OPEB) liability, and the schedule of contributions – OPEB be presented to supplement the financial statements. Such information, although not part of the financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audits of the financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplemental Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise LAWA's basic financial statements. The combining Schedule of Net Position and combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position (collectively, "supplemental information") are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The supplemental information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain other procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplemental information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual comprehensive financial report. The other information comprises the introductory section, statistical section, and compliance section, but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the basic financial statements does not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 4, 2024, on our consideration of LAWA's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of LAWA's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering LAWA's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



El Segundo, California
November 4, 2024

Management's Discussion & Analysis (Unaudited)

2024 ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT | LOS ANGELES WORLD AIRPORTS





Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) June 30, 2024 and 2023

Los Angeles World Airports (LAWA) is an independent, financially self-sufficient department of the City of Los Angeles, California (City). LAWA is an enterprise fund that owns and operates Los Angeles International Airport (LAX) and Van Nuys Airport (VNY). LAWA also owns approximately 17,000 acres of land located east of United States Air Force (USAF) Plant 42 in the City of Palmdale, and retains the rights for future development of the Palmdale property. The management of LAWA presents the following narrative overview of LAWA's financial activities for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023. This discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with LAWA's financial statements that begin on page 45.

Using This Financial Report

LAWA's financial report consists of this management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), and the financial statements that follow after the MD&A. The financial statements include:

The *Statements of Net Position* present information on all of LAWA's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2024 and 2023. The difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources, and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, increases and decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator about whether LAWA's financial condition is improving or deteriorating.

The *Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position* present the results of LAWA's operations and information showing the changes in net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023. These statements can, among other things, be useful indicators of how LAWA recovered its costs through rates and charges. All changes in net position are reported when the underlying events occurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are recorded and reported in these statements for some items that will result in cash flows in future periods.

The *Statements of Cash Flows* relate to the inflows and outflows of cash and cash equivalents resulting from operating, noncapital financing, capital and related financing, and investing activities. Consequently, only transactions that affect LAWA's cash and cash equivalents accounts are recorded in these statements. At the end of the statements, a reconciliation is provided to assist in understanding the difference between operating income and cash flows from operating activities.

The *Notes to the Financial Statements* present information that is not displayed on the face of the financial statements. Such information is essential to a full understanding of LAWA's financial activities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Passenger and Other Traffic Activity Highlights

The following tables present a summary of passenger and other traffic at LAX for the last three fiscal years:

Los Angeles International Airport

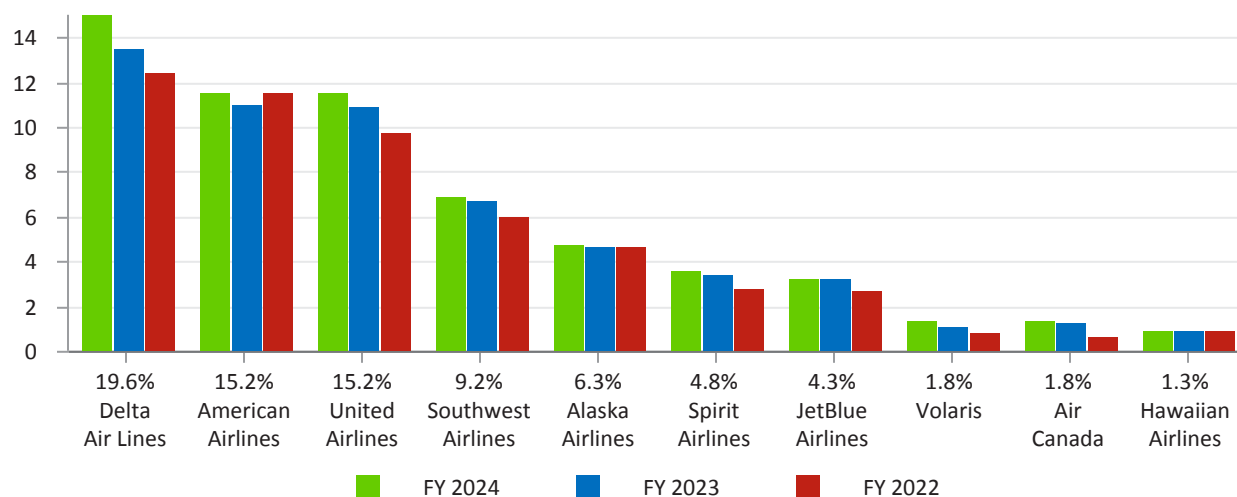
	FY 2024	FY 2023	FY 2022	% Change	
				FY 2024	FY 2023
Total passengers	76,516,056	70,966,023	60,688,248	7.8%	16.9%
Domestic passengers	52,895,885	51,079,280	48,485,050	3.6%	5.4%
International passengers	23,620,171	19,886,743	12,203,198	18.8%	63.0%
Departing passengers	38,339,553	35,525,350	30,253,056	7.9%	17.4%
Arriving passengers	38,176,503	35,440,673	30,405,450	7.7%	16.6%
Passenger flight operations					
Departures	257,295	243,606	236,681	5.6%	2.9%
Arrivals	256,297	243,049	237,206	5.5%	2.5%
Landing weight (thousand lbs)	58,301,745	55,177,127	54,384,879	5.7%	1.5%
Air cargo (tons)					
Mail	58,129	107,236	125,346	-45.8%	-14.4%
Freight	2,328,504	2,375,445	2,819,405	-2.0%	-15.7%

Note: Prior years' data may change because of updated available information, however, in order to remain comparable and consistent with the published data, the passenger and other traffic numbers for prior fiscal years are not changed.

Passenger Traffic

The following charts present the top ten airlines at LAX, by number of passengers, for fiscal year 2024 and the comparative passengers for fiscal years 2023 and 2022.

FY 2024 Top Ten Carriers and FY 2024 Percentage of Market Share (passengers in millions)



Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2024 and 2023
(continued)

Passenger Traffic, Fiscal Year 2024

Passenger traffic at LAX increased by 7.8% in fiscal year 2024 as compared to fiscal year 2023. Of the 76.5 million passengers that moved in and out of LAX, domestic passengers accounted for 69.1%, while international passengers accounted for 30.9%. Delta Air Lines ferried the largest number of passengers at 15.0 million with a 10.3% increase in passenger traffic. American Airlines, ranked second with 11.6 million passengers posted a 4.5% increase in passenger traffic. United Airlines, ranked third with 11.6 million passengers posted a 5.5% increase in passenger traffic. Southwest Airlines (7.0 million) and Alaska Airlines (4.8 million) complete the top five air carriers operating at LAX. Volaris was the top foreign flag carrier with 1.4 million passengers and was ranked eighth overall.

Passenger Traffic, Fiscal Year 2023

Passenger traffic at LAX increased by 16.9% in fiscal year 2023 as compared to fiscal year 2022. Of the 71.0 million passengers that moved in and out of LAX, domestic passengers accounted for 72.0%, while international passengers accounted for 28.0%. Delta Air Lines ferried the largest number of passengers at 13.6 million with an 8.8% increase in passenger traffic. American Airlines, ranked second with 11.1 million passengers posted a 4.3% decrease in passenger traffic. United Airlines, ranked third with 11.0 million passengers posted a 12.2% increase in passenger traffic. Southwest Airlines (6.8 million) and Alaska Airlines (4.7 million) complete the top five air carriers operating at LAX. Air Canada was the top foreign flag carrier with 1.3 million passengers and was ranked eighth overall.

Passenger Flight Operations, Fiscal Year 2024

Departures and arrivals at LAX increased by 26,937 flights or 5.5% during fiscal year 2024 when compared to fiscal year 2023. Revenue landing pounds were up 5.7%. The top three carriers in terms of landing pounds were Delta Air Lines, United Airlines and American Airlines. In total, these three airlines contributed 40.4% of the total revenue pounds at LAX.

Passenger Flight Operations, Fiscal Year 2023

Departures and arrivals at LAX increased by 12,768 flights or 2.7% during fiscal year 2023 when compared to fiscal year 2022. Revenue landing pounds were up 1.5%. The top three carriers in terms of landing pounds were Delta Air Lines, American Airlines and United Airlines. In total, these three airlines contributed 39.2% of the total revenue pounds at LAX.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Air Cargo (tons), Fiscal Year 2024

Freight and mail cargo at LAX decreased by 3.9% in fiscal year 2024 as compared to fiscal year 2023. Freight was down by 46,941 tons, and mail was down by 49,107 tons. Domestic cargo was down by 48,251 tons or 5.4% and international cargo was down by 47,797 tons or 3.0%. Federal Express was the top air freight carrier accounting for 11.9% of total freight cargo, followed by Polar Air Cargo with 7.7%. Kalitta Air LLC was the top mail carrier accounting for 27.8% of total mail cargo.

Air Cargo (tons), Fiscal Year 2023

Freight and mail cargo at LAX decreased by 15.7% in fiscal year 2023 as compared to fiscal year 2022. Freight was down by 443,960 tons, and mail was down by 18,110 tons. Domestic cargo was down by 197,383 tons or 18.2% and international cargo was down by 264,687 tons or 14.2%. Federal Express was the top air freight carrier accounting for 11.9% of total freight cargo, followed by Polar Air Cargo with 11.2%. Kalitta Air LLC was the top mail carrier accounting for 45.9% of total mail cargo.

Overview of LAWA's Financial Statements

Financial Highlights, Fiscal Year 2024

- LAWA's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$6.4 billion.
- Bonded debt had a decrease of \$311.9 million.
- Operating revenue totaled \$2.0 billion.
- Operating expenses (including depreciation and amortization of \$765.4 million) totaled \$1.7 billion.
- Net nonoperating expenses totaled \$53.3 million.
- Federal and other government capital grants totaled \$128.6 million.
- Net position increased by \$302.4 million.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Financial Highlights, Fiscal Year 2023

- LAWA's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$6.1 billion.
- Bonded debt had a net increase of \$1.0 billion.
- Operating revenue totaled \$1.8 billion.
- Operating expenses (including depreciation and amortization of \$697.2 million) totaled \$1.6 billion.
- Net nonoperating expenses totaled \$182.8 million.
- Federal and other government capital grants totaled \$394.2 million.
- Net position increased by \$413.7 million.

Net Position Summary

A condensed summary of LAWA's net position for fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023, and 2022 is presented below. The fiscal year 2022 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 96, *SBITA*, effective July 1, 2021.

Condensed Net Position (amounts in thousands)

	FY 2024	FY 2023	As Restated FY 2022	FY 2024 increase (decrease)	FY 2023 increase (decrease)
Assets					
Unrestricted current assets	\$ 1,883,858	\$ 2,007,341	\$ 1,546,761	\$ (123,483)	\$ 460,580
Restricted current assets	1,765,654	2,701,296	2,479,823	(935,642)	221,473
Capital assets, net	17,658,903	16,507,796	14,975,371	1,151,107	1,532,425
Noncurrent assets	216,408	152,232	222,602	64,176	(70,370)
Total assets	21,524,823	21,368,665	19,224,557	156,158	2,144,108
Deferred outflows of resources					
Loss on debt refundings	32,011	36,789	41,885	(4,778)	(5,096)
Pension and OPEB	234,700	251,993	189,056	(17,293)	62,937
Total deferred outflows of resources	266,711	288,782	230,941	(22,071)	57,841
Liabilities					
Current liabilities payable from unrestricted assets	833,947	687,275	506,367	146,672	180,908
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets	333,963	279,940	214,952	54,023	64,988
Noncurrent liabilities	12,971,202	13,309,889	11,739,300	(338,687)	1,570,589
Net pension liability	863,879	884,582	545,697	(20,703)	338,885
Net OPEB liability	—	27,484	—	(27,484)	27,484
Total liabilities	15,002,991	15,189,170	13,006,316	(186,179)	2,182,854
Deferred inflows of resources					
Gain on debt refundings	50,893	54,716	53,326	(3,823)	1,390
Pension and OPEB	154,821	109,339	448,174	45,482	(338,835)
Leases	148,381	172,181	229,347	(23,800)	(57,166)
Total deferred inflows of resources	354,095	336,236	730,847	17,859	(394,611)
Net Position					
Net investment in capital assets	5,298,165	4,905,809	5,040,490	392,356	(134,681)
Restricted for capital projects	315,836	286,534	267,664	29,302	18,870
Restricted for operation & maintenance reserve	257,416	232,615	223,815	24,801	8,800
Restricted for federal forfeited property & protested funds	2,229	1,753	2,233	476	(480)
Net pension/OPEB asset	17,822	—	—	17,822	—
Unrestricted	542,980	705,330	184,133	(162,350)	521,197
Total net position	\$ 6,434,448	\$ 6,132,041	\$ 5,718,335	\$ 302,407	\$ 413,706

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Net Position, Fiscal Year 2024

As noted earlier, net position may serve as a useful indicator of LAWA's financial condition. At the close of fiscal years 2024 and 2023, LAWA's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$6.4 billion and \$6.1 billion, respectively, representing an increase of \$302.4 million or 4.9%.

The largest portion of LAWA's net position (\$5.3 billion or 82.3%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, air easements, buildings, improvements, equipment and vehicles) less accumulated depreciation and any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. An additional portion of LAWA's net position (\$593.3 million or 9.2%) represents resources that are subject to various restrictions on how they may be used. Unrestricted net position decreased by \$162.4 million from \$705.3 million in fiscal year 2023 to \$543.0 million in fiscal year 2024.

Unrestricted current assets decreased by \$123.5 million or 6.2%, from \$2.0 billion at June 30, 2023 to \$1.9 billion at June 30, 2024. The decrease was primarily driven by a decrease in cash and pool investments held in City Treasury of \$148.4 million or 8.0%, a decrease in lease receivable of \$15.3 million or 39.4%, offset by an increase in accounts receivable of \$2.5 million or 10.0%, an increase in unbilled receivables of \$11.5 million or 25.3%, an increase in accrued interest receivable of \$5.9 million or 63.3%, an increase in grants receivable of \$14.6 million or 83.0%, and an increase in prepaid expenses of \$6.1 million or 57.0% in fiscal year 2024.

Unrestricted current assets consist primarily of cash and pooled investments (including reinvested cash collateral in 2024) held in the City Treasury. Unrestricted cash inflows were from operating activities, investment activities, noncapital grants, and federal grant reimbursements for eligible capital projects. Unrestricted cash outflows were for operating activities, capital acquisitions and transfers to fiscal agents for debt service.

The decrease in cash and pooled investments held in City Treasury of \$148.4 million or 8.0% was primarily due to lower cash inflows than outflows in fiscal year 2024, offset by the year-end recognition of \$22.1 million net gain in fair market valuation/securities lending transactions as of June 30, 2024. The decrease in lease receivable of \$15.3 million or 39.4% was primarily due to higher payments received, offset with increase due to new leases in fiscal year 2024 as compared to fiscal year 2023. The increase in accounts receivable of \$2.5 million or 10.0%, together with the increase in unbilled receivables, which represented the year-end accrual for unbilled revenue, of \$11.5 million or 25.3%, were primarily a result of a higher passenger level in June 2024 as compared to June 2023. The increase in accrued interest receivable of \$5.9 million or 63.3% was primarily due to higher interest yield in fiscal year 2024 as compared to fiscal year 2023. The increase in grants receivable of \$14.6 million or 83.0% was primarily due to higher accrued grant expenditures that were not reimbursed from granting agencies at fiscal year end 2024. The increase in prepaid expenses of \$6.1 million or 57.0% was mainly due to a higher year-end true up credit adjustment of the pension and OPEB contributions in fiscal year 2024 as compared to fiscal year 2023.

Restricted current assets include cash and investments (including reinvested cash collateral in 2024) held in the City Treasury for future capital projects funded by passenger facility charges (PFCs) and customer facility charges (CFCs). Also included are bond proceeds to be used for capital expenditures as well as bond debt service funds held by fiscal agents. Drawdowns from the amounts held by fiscal agents were used for capital expenditures incurred at LAX and for bond principal and interest payments.

Restricted current assets decreased by \$935.6 million or 34.6% from \$2.7 billion at June 30, 2023 to \$1.8 billion at June 30, 2024. The decrease was primarily driven by a decrease in year-end investment portfolio held by fiscal agents of \$987.8 million, or 45.5%, offset by an increase in restricted cash and pooled investments held in City Treasury of \$49.1 million, or 9.8%.

The decrease in year-end investment portfolio held by fiscal agents of \$987.8 million, or 45.5% from \$2.2 billion in fiscal year 2023 to \$1.2 billion in fiscal year 2024 was mainly due to drawdowns to fund ongoing projects at LAX in fiscal year 2024. The increase in restricted cash and pooled investments held in City Treasury of \$49.1 million or 9.8% from \$499.3 million in fiscal year 2023 to \$548.4 million in fiscal year 2024 was primarily due to higher cash inflows than outflows in fiscal year 2024, and an increase of \$0.8 million net gain in fair market valuation/securities lending transactions as of June 30, 2024.

LAWA's capital assets additions are financed through the issuance of revenue bonds, grants from federal agencies, PFCs, CFCs, new airport revenue and existing resources. Interim financing of such acquisition may be provided through the issuance of commercial paper notes. Capital assets, net of depreciation, increased by \$1.2 billion, or 7.0%. Ongoing construction and improvements to modernize LAX terminals and facilities, and the Landside Access Modernization Program (LAMP) including construction of the Automated People Mover System (APM), Consolidated Rental Car Facility (ConRAC) were the primary reasons for the increase.

Other noncurrent assets increased by \$64.2 million or 42.2% primarily due to recognition of long-term portion in investments with fiscal agents of \$54.6 million, an increase in net OPEB asset of \$16.0 million, and an increase in net pension asset of \$1.8 million in fiscal year 2024, offset by a decrease in lease receivable, net of current portion, of \$8.1 million or 5.5%.

In fiscal year 2024, LAWA recognized net OPEB asset (a surplus of assets over liabilities) of \$16.0 million. This is mainly due to (i) 2024 premiums, underlying claims estimates and subsidy levels were overall lower than expected; the savings produced by the Medicare plan premiums (which either remained level or decreased) more than offset the losses which resulted from the larger than expected premium increases for the non-Medicare plan premiums; updates to the actuarial spread factor methodology also contributed to the savings (ii) reflecting assumptions based on the triennial experience study, and (iii) the overall impact of the updated trend assumptions produced savings for the plan; although the trend rates for 2025 and after were slightly increased, the first year trend assumption for fiscal year 2023/2024 was lower than expected due to the 2024 premium experience. In fiscal year 2023, LAWA recognized net OPEB liability of \$27.5 million as a result of a negative return of (9.52)% on the market value of OPEB assets. The decrease in lease receivable, net of current portion, of \$8.1 million or 5.5% was due to higher payments received, offset with increase due to new leases in fiscal year 2024.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Current liabilities payable from unrestricted assets increased by \$146.7 million or 21.3%. This was mainly due to an increase of \$44.0 million or 12.5% in contracts and accounts payable, an increase of \$1.2 million or 5.7% in accrued salaries, an increase of \$3.7 million or 47.9% in accrued employee benefits, an increase of \$2.1 million or 18.6% in estimated claims payable, an increase of \$6.2 million or 271.1% in subscription liabilities, an increase of \$91.4 million or 39.8% in commercial paper, an increase in unearned revenue of \$9.6 million, offset by a decrease of \$5.8 million or 75.7% in obligations under securities lending transactions, and a decrease of \$7.2 million or 19.0% in other current liabilities.

The increase of \$44.0 million or 12.5% in contracts and accounts payable was primarily due to the higher level of business operational activities as a result of increased passenger level in fiscal year 2024. The increase of \$1.2 million or 5.7% in accrued salaries was primarily a result of the accrual of \$8.1 million retro payment based on the Coalition Agreement in fiscal year 2024. The increase of \$3.7 million or 47.9% in accrued employee benefits was primarily due to higher accrued sick leave in fiscal year 2024. Unused sick leave was accrued at 100% in fiscal year 2024 based on new Coalition Agreement, versus accrual of 50% in fiscal year 2023. The increase of \$2.1 million or 18.6% in estimated claims payable was due to a higher liabilities payable within twelve months in fiscal year 2024. The increase of \$6.2 million or 271.1% in subscription liabilities was a result of the additional liabilities recognized for the new subscription agreements in fiscal year 2024. The increase of \$91.4 million or 39.8% in commercial paper notes was primarily due to the increase in interim financing for the on-going construction projects. The increase in unearned revenue of \$9.6 million was related to the unearned grants from ARPA. The decrease of \$7.2 million or 19.0% in other current liabilities included a decrease in LAWA's share of the City Treasury's year-end pending investment trade of \$3.3 million in fiscal year 2024.

Current liabilities payable from restricted assets increased by \$54.0 million or 19.3%. This was mainly due to an increase of \$56.7 million or 27.9% in current maturities of bonded debt, and an increase of \$1.4 million or 29.2% in other current liabilities, offset by a decrease in contracts and accounts payable of \$1.6 million or 65.0%, a decrease of \$1.1 million or 1.7% in accrued interest payable, and a decrease of \$1.3 million or 69.6% in obligations under securities lending transactions in fiscal year 2024.

Noncurrent liabilities decreased by \$386.9 million or 2.7%. This was mainly due to a decrease in bonded debt of \$368.7 million or 2.9%, a decrease in lease liabilities of \$2.9 million or 5.5%, a decrease in Public-Private Partnership (PPP) availability payment liabilities of \$10.7 million or 1.8%, a decrease in net pension liability (NPL) of \$20.7 million or 2.3%, a decrease in net OPEB liability (NOL) of \$27.5 million or 100.0%, offset by an increase in accrued employee benefits of \$16.6 million or 31.1%, an increase of \$4.0 million or 4.5% in estimated claims payable, an increase of \$3.0 million or 135.7% in subscription liabilities and an increase in other long-term liabilities of \$20.0 million or 2,257.1% in fiscal year 2024.

The decrease of \$368.7 million or 2.9% in bonded debt was primarily a result of no bond issuances in fiscal year 2024 versus bond issuances of \$1.5 billion (Series 2022 GHI and 2023 AB), offset by redemption and refunding of \$328.5 million in fiscal year 2023. The increase in accrued employee benefits of \$16.6 million or 31.1% was primarily due to higher accrued sick leave in fiscal year 2024. Unused sick leave was accrued at 100% in fiscal year 2024 based on new Coalition Agreement, versus accrual of 50% in fiscal year 2023. The increase in other long-term liabilities of \$20.0 million or 2,257.1% was due to the recognition of arbitrage rebate liabilities in fiscal year 2024.

Net Position, Fiscal Year 2023¹

As noted earlier, net position may serve as a useful indicator of LAWA's financial condition. At the close of fiscal years 2023 and 2022, LAWA's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$6.1 billion and \$5.7 billion, respectively, representing an increase of \$413.7 million or 7.2%.

The largest portion of LAWA's net position (\$4.9 billion or 80.0%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, air easements, buildings, improvements, equipment and vehicles) less accumulated depreciation and any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. An additional portion of LAWA's net position (\$520.9 million or 8.5%) represents resources that are subject to various restrictions on how they may be used. Unrestricted net position increased by \$521.2 million from \$184.1 million in fiscal year 2022 to \$705.3 million in fiscal year 2023.

Unrestricted current assets increased by \$460.6 million or 29.8%, from \$1.5 billion at June 30, 2022 to \$2.0 billion at June 30, 2023. The increase was primarily driven by an increase in cash and pool investments held in City Treasury of \$434.1 million or 30.5%, an increase in unbilled receivables of \$43.2 million or 2,058.1%, an increase in accrued interest receivable of \$3.0 million or 48.2%, and an increase in accounts receivable of \$2.7 million or 12.3%, offset by a decrease in lease receivable of \$15.8 million or 28.9%, and a decrease in grants receivable of \$7.7 million or 30.3% in fiscal year 2023.

Unrestricted current assets consist primarily of cash and pooled investments (including reinvested cash collateral in 2023) held in the City Treasury. Unrestricted cash inflows were from operating activities, investment activities, noncapital grants, and federal grant reimbursements for eligible capital projects. Unrestricted cash outflows were for operating activities, capital acquisitions and transfers to fiscal agents for debt service.

The increase in cash and pooled investments held in City Treasury of \$434.1 million or 30.5% was primarily due to higher cash inflows than outflows in fiscal year 2023, offset by the year-end recognition of \$55.0 million net loss in fair market valuation/securities lending transactions as of June 30, 2023. Unbilled receivables, which represented the year-end accrual for unbilled revenue, increased by \$43.2 million or 2,058.1%. The increase was primarily a result of a higher passenger level in June 2023 as compared to June 2022, in addition to a lower terminal and landing fee credit adjustment from \$77.4 million in fiscal year 2022 to \$38.6 million in fiscal year 2023. Fiscal year 2022 terminal and landing fee adjustment covered 18 months of reconciliation from January 2021 to June 2022 as a result of a change in reconciliation basis from calendar year to fiscal year.

The increase in accrued interest receivable of \$3.0 million or 48.2% was primarily due to higher interest yield in fiscal year 2023 as compared to fiscal year 2022; and the increase of accounts receivable of \$2.7 million or 12.3% was primarily due to higher passenger level in June 2023 as compared to June 2022. The decrease in lease receivable of \$15.8 million or 28.9% was primarily due to higher payments received, offset with increase due to new leases in fiscal year 2023 as compared to fiscal year 2022. The decrease in grants receivable of \$7.7 million or 30.3% was primarily due to a decrease in grants receivable from \$6.1 million to \$232.1 thousand related to the VNY Runway Reconstruction Project in fiscal year 2023.

¹ In the comparison between fiscal year 2023 with 2022, the fiscal year 2022 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 96, SBITA, effective July 1, 2021.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Restricted current assets include cash and investments (including reinvested cash collateral in 2023) held in the City Treasury for future capital projects funded by passenger facility charges (PFCs) and customer facility charges (CFCs). Also included are bond proceeds to be used for capital expenditures as well as bond debt service funds held by fiscal agents. Drawdowns from the amounts held by fiscal agents were used for capital expenditures incurred at LAX and for bond principal and interest payments.

Restricted current assets increased by \$221.5 million or 8.9% from \$2.5 billion at June 30, 2022 to \$2.7 billion at June 30, 2023. The increase was primarily driven by an increase in restricted cash and pooled investments held in City Treasury of \$16.0 million, or 3.3%, an increase in year-end investment portfolio held by fiscal agents of \$197.3 million, or 10.0%, and an increase in Passenger Facility Charges receivables of \$8.7 million, or 60.1%.

The increase in restricted cash and pooled investments held in City Treasury of \$16.0 million or 3.3% from \$483.3 million in fiscal year 2022 to \$499.3 million in fiscal year 2023 was primarily due to higher cash inflows than outflows in fiscal year 2023, offset by \$10.5 million net loss in fair market valuation/securities lending transactions as of June 30, 2023.

The increase in year-end investment portfolio held by fiscal agents of \$197.3 million, or 10.0% from \$2.0 billion in fiscal year 2022 to \$2.2 billion in fiscal year 2023 was mainly due to higher unspent bond proceeds at LAX in fiscal year 2023. The increase in Passenger Facility Charges receivables of \$8.7 million, or 60.1% from \$14.5 million in fiscal year 2022 to \$23.2 million in fiscal year 2023 was primarily due to the higher passenger level in fiscal year 2023 as compared to fiscal year 2022.

LAWA's capital assets additions are financed through the issuance of revenue bonds, grants from federal agencies, PFCs, CFCs, new airport revenue and existing resources. Interim financing of such acquisition may be provided through the issuance of commercial paper notes. Capital assets, net of depreciation, increased by \$1.5 billion, or 10.2%. Ongoing construction and improvements to modernize LAX terminals and facilities, and the Landside Access Modernization Program (LAMP) including construction of the Automated People Mover System (APM), Consolidated Rental Car Facility (ConRAC) were the primary reasons for the increase.

Other noncurrent assets decreased by \$70.4 million or 31.6% primarily due to a decrease in lease receivable, net of current portion, of \$39.6 million or 21.1%, a decrease in prepaid bond insurance premium of \$0.2 million from \$4.7 million in fiscal year 2022, and a decrease in net OPEB asset of \$30.6 million to zero in fiscal year 2023.

The decrease in lease receivable, net of current portion, of \$39.6 million or 21.1% was due to higher payments received, offset with increase due to new leases in fiscal year 2023. The net OPEB asset (a surplus of assets over liabilities) of \$30.6 million recognized as of June 30, 2022 was mainly due to an investment gain from actual returns of about 34.0% compared to an expected return of 7.0%, and 2021/2022 premium and subsidy levels lower than expected from favorable premium renewal experience for calendar year 2022, offset to some degree by an updated trend assumption for projecting medical premiums after 2020/2021. In fiscal year 2023, LAWA recognized net OPEB liability of \$27.5 million as a result of a negative return of (9.52)% on the market value of OPEB assets.

Current liabilities payable from unrestricted assets increased by \$180.9 million or 35.7%. This was mainly due to an increase of \$99.7 million or 39.5% in contracts and accounts payable, an increase of \$6.3 million or 44.4% in accrued salaries, an increase of \$1.2 million or 17.6% in accrued employee benefits, an increase of \$1.3 million or 13.2% in estimated claims payable, an increase of \$0.8 million or 10.8% in lease liabilities, an increase in PPP availability payment liabilities of \$9.8 million, an increase of \$75.6 million or 49.1% in commercial paper, and an increase of \$9.5 million or 33.1% in other current liabilities, offset by a decrease of \$4.9 million or 67.9% in subscription liabilities, a decrease of \$5.4 million or 98.3% in accrued interest payable, and a decrease of \$13.0 million or 62.7% in obligations under securities lending transactions.

The increase of \$99.7 million or 39.5% in contracts and accounts payable was primarily due to the higher level of business operational activities as a result of increased passenger level in fiscal year 2023. The increase of \$6.3 million or 44.4% in accrued salaries was primarily a result of the accrual of an one-time bonus of \$8.2 million based on the Coalition Agreement in fiscal year 2023. The increase of \$1.3 million or 13.2% in estimated claims payable was due to a higher liabilities payable within twelve months in fiscal year 2023. The increase of \$0.8 million or 10.8% in lease liabilities was a result of the additional liabilities recognized for the new leases in fiscal year 2023. The increase in PPP availability payment liabilities of \$9.8 million from none in fiscal year 2022 was a result of the recognition of the Capital Availability Payment liabilities of \$525.2 million, and Capital Renewal Payment liabilities of \$69.6 million in relation to the capitalization of Consolidated Rental Car Facility (ConRAC) in fiscal year 2023. The increase of \$75.6 million or 49.1% in commercial paper notes was primarily due to the increase in interim financing for the on-going construction projects. The increase of \$9.5 million or 33.1% in other current liabilities was primarily due to an increase in LAWA's share of the City Treasury's year-end pending investment trade of \$7.8 million in fiscal year 2023. The decrease of \$4.9 million or 67.9% in subscription liabilities was a result of the annual amortization in accordance with GASB Statement No. 96, *SBITA*, in fiscal year 2023. The decrease in accrued interest payable of \$5.4 million or 98.3% was due to the accrual of interest expenses related to a capital project in fiscal year 2022 and none in fiscal year 2023.

Current liabilities payable from restricted assets increased by \$65.0 million or 30.2%. This was mainly due to an increase in contracts and accounts payable of \$1.7 million or 215.2%, an increase of \$59.9 million in current maturities of bonded debt, an increase of \$7.4 million or 12.4% in accrued interest payable, an increase of \$0.8 million or 21.8% in other current liabilities, offset by a decrease of \$4.9 million or 71.5% in obligations under securities lending transactions in fiscal year 2023.

The increase of \$1.7 million, or 215.2% in contracts and accounts payable was primarily due to the higher level of business operational activities as a result of increased passenger activities in fiscal year 2023. The increase of \$7.4 million or 12.4% in accrued interest payable was primarily due to the increased level of bonded debt from \$11.7 billion in fiscal year 2022 to \$12.7 billion in fiscal year 2023. The increase of \$0.8 million or 21.8% in other current liabilities was primarily due to an increase in LAWA's share of the City Treasury's year-end pending investment trade of \$1.1 million.

Noncurrent liabilities increased by \$1.9 billion or 15.8%. This was mainly due to an increase in bonded debt of \$982.2 million or 8.5%, an increase in accrued employee benefits of \$1.0 million or 2.0%, an increase in lease liabilities of \$6.3 million or 13.4%, an increase in PPP availability payment liabilities of \$584.1 million, an increase in net pension liability (NPL) of \$338.9 million or 62.1%, and an increase in net OPEB liability (NOL) of \$27.5 million, offset by a decrease of \$1.5 million or 1.6% in estimated claims payable, and a decrease of \$1.5 million or 41.1% in subscription liabilities in fiscal year 2023.

The increase of \$982.2 million or 8.5% in bonded debt was primarily a result of bond issuances of \$1.5 billion (Series 2022 GHI and 2023 AB), offset by redemption and refunding of \$328.5 million. The increase of \$6.3 million or 13.4% in lease liabilities was a result of the additional liabilities recognized for the new leases in fiscal year 2023. The increase in PPP availability payment liabilities of \$584.1 million from zero in fiscal year 2022 was a result of the recognition of the Capital Availability Payment liabilities of \$525.2 million, and Capital Renewal Payment liabilities of \$69.6 million in relation to the capitalization of ConRAC in fiscal year 2023.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

The increase in net pension liability (NPL) of \$338.9 million or 62.1% was primarily driven by a negative return of (8.11)% on the market value of retirement plan assets in fiscal year 2023, as compared to a return of 28.5% on the market value of retirement plan assets in fiscal year 2022. The increase in net OPEB liability (NOL) of \$27.5 million in fiscal year 2023 from none in fiscal year 2022 was primarily driven by a negative return of (9.52)% on the market value of OPEB assets in fiscal year 2023 as compared to a return of 34.0% on the market value of OPEB assets in fiscal year 2022. The decrease of \$1.5 million or 1.6% in estimated claims payable was a result of lower liabilities payable beyond twelve months in fiscal year 2023. The decrease of \$1.5 million or 41.1% in subscription liabilities was a result of the annual amortization in accordance with GASB Statement No. 96, *SBITA*.

Changes in Net Position Summary

A condensed summary of LAWA's changes in net position for fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023, and 2022 is presented below.

Condensed Changes in Net Position (amounts in thousands)

				FY 2024	FY 2023
		As Restated		increase	increase
	FY 2024	FY 2023	FY 2022	(decrease)	(decrease)
Operating revenue	\$ 1,958,111	\$ 1,752,855	\$ 1,407,938	\$ 205,256	\$ 344,917
Less- Operating expenses	965,633	853,436	737,588	112,197	115,848
Operating income before depreciation and amortization	992,478	899,419	670,350	93,059	229,069
Less- Depreciation and amortization	765,423	697,168	635,363	68,255	61,805
Operating income	227,055	202,251	34,987	24,804	167,264
Other nonoperating expenses, net	(53,254)	(182,776)	(243,770)	129,522	60,994
Federal and other government grants	128,606	394,231	45,638	(265,625)	348,593
Changes in net position	302,407	413,706	(163,145)	(111,299)	576,851
Net position, beginning of year	6,132,041	5,718,335	5,881,480	413,706	(163,145)
Net position, end of year	<u>\$ 6,434,448</u>	<u>\$ 6,132,041</u>	<u>\$ 5,718,335</u>	<u>\$ 302,407</u>	<u>\$ 413,706</u>

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Operating Revenue

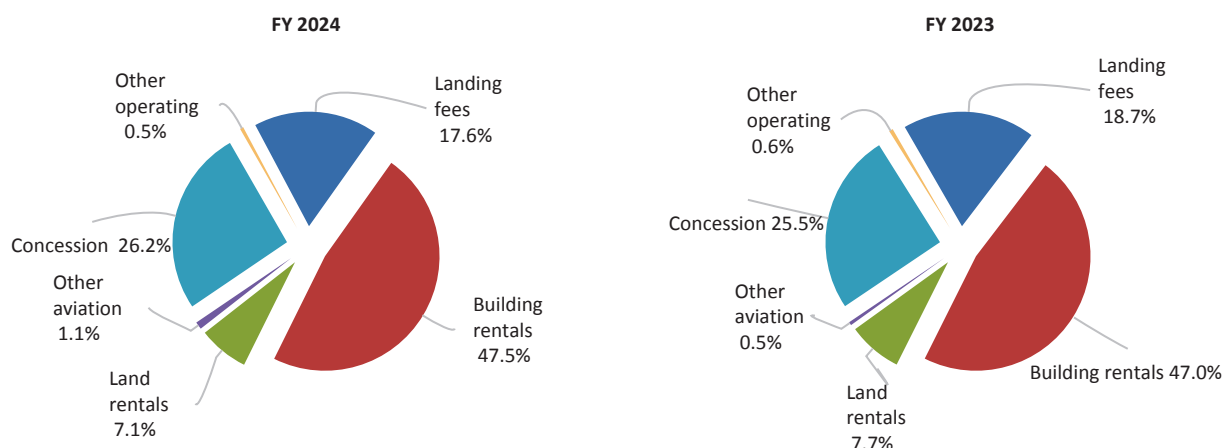
LAWA derives its operating revenue from several major airport business activities. The following table presents a summary of these business activities during fiscal years 2024, 2023, and 2022.

Summary of Operating Revenue (amounts in thousands)

				FY 2024	FY 2023
		As Restated		increase	increase
	FY 2024	FY 2023	FY 2022	(decrease)	(decrease)
Aviation revenue					
Landing fees	\$ 344,334	\$ 328,099	\$ 250,171	\$ 16,235	\$ 77,928
Building rentals	929,420	824,066	650,129	105,354	173,937
Land rentals	139,158	134,394	123,710	4,764	10,684
Other aviation revenue	20,885	8,851	10,265	12,034	(1,414)
Total aviation revenue	1,433,797	1,295,410	1,034,275	138,387	261,135
Concession revenue	512,406	447,491	366,319	64,915	81,172
Other operating revenue	11,908	9,954	7,344	1,954	2,610
Total operating revenue	<u>\$ 1,958,111</u>	<u>\$ 1,752,855</u>	<u>\$ 1,407,938</u>	<u>\$ 205,256</u>	<u>\$ 344,917</u>

Operating Revenue, Fiscal Year 2024

The following chart illustrates the proportion of sources of operating revenue for fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023.



For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, total operating revenue was \$2.0 billion, an increase of \$205.3 million or 11.7% from the prior fiscal year. Aviation related revenue increased by \$138.4 million or 10.7%. Non-aviation revenue increased by \$66.9 million or 14.6%, including an increase in concession of \$64.9 million, or 14.5%, and an increase in other operating revenue of \$2.0 million, or 19.6%. The increase in total operating revenue was mainly a result of the 7.8% increase in passenger traffic in fiscal year 2024 to 76.5 million as compared to the passenger traffic of 71.0 million in fiscal year 2023.

As described in Note 1i of the notes to the financial statements, landing fees assessed to air carriers at LAX are based on cost recovery methodologies. Rates are set using budgeted expenses and estimates of landed weight. The fees are reconciled at the end of the fiscal year using actual net expenses and actual landed weight, with differences credited or billed to the airlines accordingly. Terminal rental rates at LAX are calculated using a compensatory methodology. Rates are set based on operating and capital costs allocated to the terminal area and charged to users by leased space or activity in common-use areas.

Landing fees increased by \$16.2 million or 4.9%, from \$328.1 million in fiscal year 2023 to \$344.3 million in fiscal year 2024. The increase in landing fees was primarily due to 1.8% increase in permitted passenger rate from \$6.11 to a preliminary reconciled rate of \$6.22, a 6.4% increase in landed weight, and a 0.7% increase in permitted cargo rate from \$4.48 to a preliminary reconciled rate of \$4.51 in fiscal year 2024.

Building rentals increased by \$105.4 million or 12.8% from \$824.1 million in fiscal year 2023 to \$929.5 million in fiscal year 2024. At LAX, Building rentals increased by \$103.7 million or 12.7% from \$815.5 million in fiscal year 2023 to \$919.2 million in fiscal year 2024. The increase in building rentals was primarily attributable to higher terminal building rentals rates in fiscal year 2024 as a result of increased costs in improvements and refurbishments in the terminals recovered under the Terminal Rate Agreement, and an increase in terminal use fees of \$16.8 million or 12.7% due to an increase of 18.8% in international passenger activity, offset by a decrease of Federal Inspection Services (FIS) Fees by 16.6% from \$17.03 to \$14.20 per deplaned international passenger in fiscal year 2024.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Land rental revenue increased by \$4.8 million or 3.5% from \$134.4 million in fiscal year 2023 to \$139.2 million in fiscal year 2024. At LAX, land rental revenue increased by \$0.9 million or 0.8% from \$121.6 million to \$122.5 million in fiscal year 2024.

Other aviation revenue increased by \$12.0 million or 136.0% from \$8.9 million in fiscal year 2023 to \$20.9 million in fiscal year 2024. At LAX, other aviation revenue increased by \$11.3 million or 220.3% from \$5.1 million in fiscal year 2023 to \$16.4 million in fiscal year 2024. The increase was primarily driven by higher aircraft parking rates that reflect market appropriate, duration based fees in fiscal year 2024.

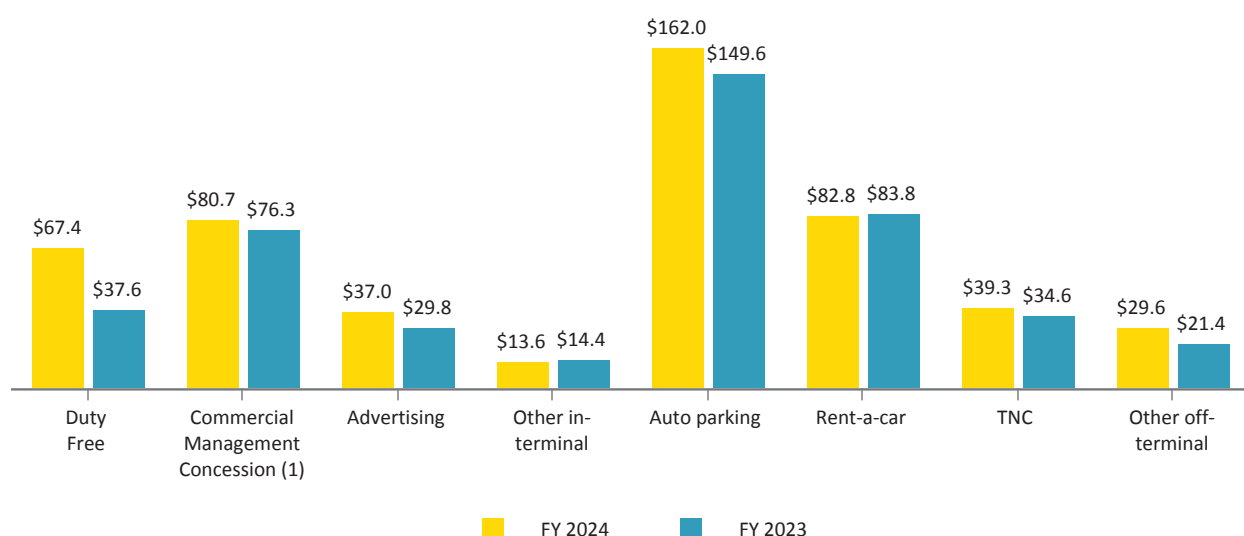
Total revenue from concessions was \$512.4 million in fiscal year 2024, a 14.5% increase from \$447.5 million in fiscal year 2023. In-terminal concession revenue includes rentals collected from commercial management concessionaires, food and beverage concessionaires; duty free and retail merchants (gifts, news, and novelty items); and concessionaires for advertising, foreign exchange booths, telecommunications, automated teller machines, luggage cart rental, and security screening services. Off-terminal concession revenue is derived from auto parking, rent-a-car, bus, limousine, taxi services, transportation network companies (TNC) and other commercial ground transportation operations.

In-terminal concession revenue at LAX in fiscal year 2024 had a net increase of \$40.6 million or 25.7% as compared to fiscal year 2023. Duty free revenues increased by \$29.8 million or 79.3% as a result of the inclusion of \$18.8 million billing reconciliation for fiscal years 2023 and 2024; commercial management concession (CMC) revenue² increased by \$4.4 million or 5.8%; other in-terminal revenue decreased by \$0.8 million or 5.6%; and advertising revenue increased by \$7.2 million or 24.2%. Overall, the increases in concession revenue were mainly a result of the 7.8% increase in passenger traffic in fiscal year 2024 to 76.5 million as compared to the passenger traffic of 71.0 million in fiscal year 2023. The drop in other in-terminal revenue was mainly driven by the decrease of \$1.8 million in ATM revenue as a result of the reduction in annual base rent due to reduction in the number of ATMs and new agreement terms in fiscal year 2024.

Off-terminal concession revenue at LAX in fiscal year 2024 was \$313.7 million as compared to \$289.4 million in fiscal year 2023, an increase of \$24.3 million or 8.4%. The increase was primarily caused by an increase in auto parking of \$12.4 million or 8.3%, an increase in TNC revenue of \$4.7 million or 13.6%, an increase in fly-away bus service of \$2.5 million or 18.9%, and an increase in vehicle sharing platforms of \$5.8 million or 100%, offset by a decrease in rent-a-car revenue of \$1.0 million or 1.2% in fiscal year 2024. Overall, the increase in the off-terminal concession revenue were mainly a result of the 7.8% increase in passenger traffic in fiscal year 2024 to 76.5 million as compared to the passenger traffic of 71.0 million in fiscal year 2023. The decrease in rent-a-car revenue was caused by the inclusion of \$(3.9) million billing reconciliation for fiscal years 2023 and 2024.

² Commercial Management Concession revenue includes total revenue from food and beverage concessionaires, gifts and news and commercial management concessionaires.

Comparative LAWA concession revenue by type for fiscal years 2024 and 2023 are presented in the following chart (amounts in millions).



(1) Commercial Management Concession revenue includes total revenue from food and beverage concessionaires, gifts and news and commercial management concessionaires.

Other operating revenue, including airport sales and services, and other aviation and operating revenue, increased by \$2.0 million or 19.6% in fiscal year 2024. At LAX, other operating revenue increased by \$2.2 million or 23.4% in fiscal year 2024.

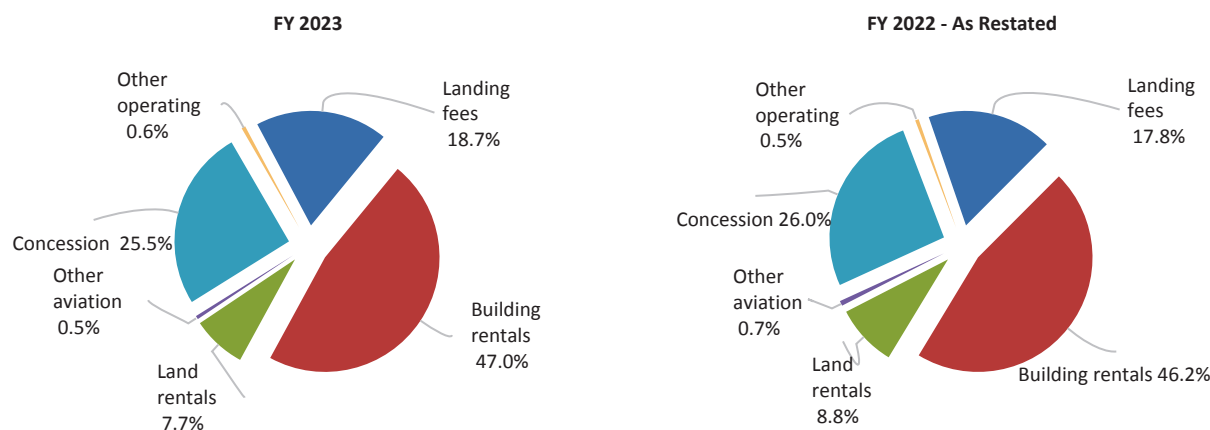
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Operating Revenue, Fiscal Year 2023

The following chart illustrates the proportion of sources of operating revenue for fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.



For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, total operating revenue was \$1.8 billion, an increase of \$344.9 million or 24.5% from the prior fiscal year. Aviation related revenue increased by \$261.1 million or 25.2%. Non-aviation revenue increased by \$83.8 million or 22.4%, including an increase in concession of \$81.2 million, or 22.2%, and an increase in other operating revenue of \$2.6 million, or 35.5%. The increase in total operating revenue was mainly a result of the 16.9% increase in passenger traffic in fiscal year 2023 to 71.0 million as compared to the passenger traffic of 60.7 million in fiscal year 2022.

As described in Note 1i of the notes to the financial statements, landing fees assessed to air carriers at LAX are based on cost recovery methodologies. Rates are set using budgeted expenses and estimates of landed weight. The fees are reconciled at the end of the fiscal year using actual net expenses and actual landed weight, with differences credited or billed to the airlines accordingly. Terminal rental rates at LAX are calculated using a compensatory methodology. Rates are set based on operating and capital costs allocated to the terminal area and charged to users by leased space or activity in common-use areas.

Landing fees increased by \$77.9 million or 31.1%, from \$250.2 million in fiscal year 2022 to \$328.1 million in fiscal year 2023. The increase in landing fees was primarily due to 1.5% increase in landed weights in fiscal year 2023 as a result of the 16.9% increase in passenger traffic in fiscal year 2023 to 71.0 million and a 22.1% increase in permitted passenger rate from \$5.03 to a preliminary reconciled rate of \$6.14, and a 29.1% increase in permitted cargo rate from \$3.51 to a preliminary reconciled rate of \$4.53.

Building rentals increased by \$174.0 million or 26.8% from \$650.1 million in fiscal year 2022 to \$824.1 million in fiscal year 2023. At LAX, Building rentals increased by \$174.1 million or 27.2% from \$641.4 million in fiscal year 2022 to \$815.5 million in fiscal year 2023. The increase in building rentals was primarily attributable to increased costs of \$103.1 million or 17.7% due to the increased costs in improvements and refurbishments in the terminals recovered under the Terminal Rate Agreement, and an increase in terminal use fees of \$73.2 million or 123.7% due to an increase of FIS Fees by 59.3% from \$10.69 to \$17.03 per deplaned international passenger and an increase of 63.0% in international passenger activity in fiscal year 2023, offset by a decrease of \$2.2 million or

262.1% in building rental revenue recognized in accordance with GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*.

Land rental revenue increased by \$10.7 million or 8.6% from \$123.7 million in fiscal year 2022 to \$134.4 million in fiscal year 2023. At LAX, land rental revenue increased by \$9.6 million or 8.5% from \$112.9 million to \$124.0 million in fiscal year 2023 as a result of the 5-year fair market rate adjustments starting in June 2022 (retroactive from January 2022), and 8.5% CPI adjustments effective July 1, 2022. The increase was offset by a decrease of \$1.6 million or 181.8% in land rental revenue recognized in accordance with GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*.

Total revenue from concessions was \$447.5 million in fiscal year 2023, a 22.2% increase from \$366.3 million in fiscal year 2022. In-terminal concession revenue includes rentals collected from commercial management concessionaires, food and beverage concessionaires; duty free and retail merchants (gifts, news, and novelty items); and concessionaires for advertising, foreign exchange booths, telecommunications, automated teller machines, luggage cart rental, and security screening services. Off-terminal concession revenue is derived from auto parking, rent-a-car, bus, limousine, taxi services, transportation network companies (TNC) and other commercial ground transportation operations.

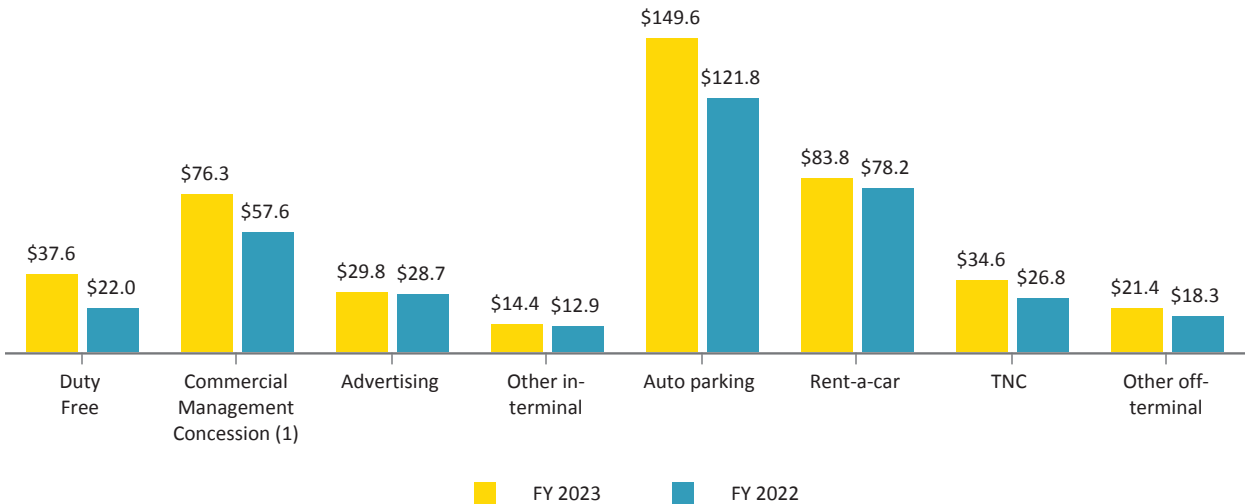
In-terminal concession revenue at LAX in fiscal year 2023 had a net increase of \$36.9 million or 30.4% as compared to fiscal year 2022. Duty free revenues increased by \$15.6 million or 70.9%; commercial management concession revenue increased by \$18.7 million or 32.5%; other in-terminal revenue increased by \$1.5 million or 11.6%; and advertising revenue increased by \$1.1 million or 3.8%. The increases in concession revenue were mainly a result of the 16.9% increase in passenger traffic in fiscal year 2023 to 71.0 million as compared to the passenger traffic of 60.7 million in fiscal year 2022.

Off-terminal concession revenue at LAX in fiscal year 2023 was \$289.4 million as compared to \$245.1 million in fiscal year 2022, an increase of \$44.3 million or 18.1%. The increase was primarily caused by an increase in auto parking of \$27.8 million or 22.8%, an increase in TNC revenue of \$7.8 million or 29.1%, an increase in rent-a-car revenue of \$5.6 million or 7.2%, an increase in fly-away bus service of \$1.7 million or 14.8%, and an increase in bus, limousine and taxi of \$1.4 million or 20.6% in fiscal year 2023.

The increase in auto parking revenue of \$27.8 million or 22.8% was primarily attributed to the opening of the LAX Economy Parking Garage in October 2021, in addition to the 16.9% increase in passenger traffic in fiscal year 2023 to 71.0 million as compared to the passenger traffic of 60.7 million in fiscal year 2022. The increase in revenue from TNC, rent-a-car revenue, fly-away bus service and bus, limousine and taxi were all driven by the higher passenger traffic in fiscal year 2023.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2024 and 2023
(continued)

Comparative LAWA concession revenue by type for fiscal years 2023 and 2022 are presented in the following chart (amounts in millions).



(1) Commercial Management Concession revenue includes total revenue from food and beverage concessionaires, gifts and news and commercial management concessionaires.

Other operating revenue, including airport sales and services, and other aviation and operating revenue, increased by \$2.6 million or 35.5% in fiscal year 2023. The increase was primarily due to an one-time insurance refund of \$1.4 million relating to a construction project which was closed in fiscal year 2016.

Operating Expenses

The following table presents a summary of LAWA's operating expenses for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024, 2023, and 2022. Included in other operating expenses are expenses for advertising and public relations, training and travel, insurance, lease, and other miscellaneous items.

Summary of Operating Expenses (amounts in thousands)

				FY 2024	FY 2023
		As Restated		increase	increase
	FY 2024	FY 2023	FY 2022	(decrease)	(decrease)
Salaries and benefits	\$ 493,682	\$ 443,590	\$ 365,860	\$ 50,092	\$ 77,730
Contractual services	311,625	283,679	259,380	27,946	24,299
Materials and supplies	57,536	42,843	41,696	14,693	1,147
Utilities	63,095	59,622	49,782	3,473	9,840
Other operating expenses	39,695	23,702	20,870	15,993	2,832
Operating expenses before depreciation	965,633	853,436	737,588	112,197	115,848
Depreciation	765,423	697,168	635,363	68,255	61,805
Total operating expenses	<u>\$ 1,731,056</u>	<u>\$ 1,550,604</u>	<u>\$ 1,372,951</u>	<u>\$ 180,452</u>	<u>\$ 177,653</u>

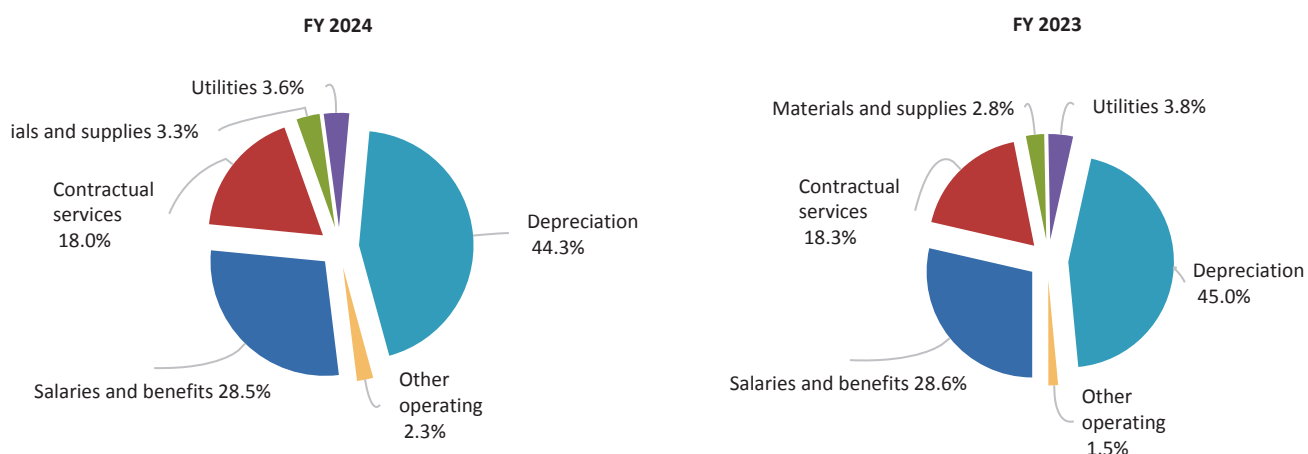
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Operating Expenses, Fiscal Year 2024

The following chart illustrates the proportion of categories of operating expenses for fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023.



For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, LAWA's operating expenses were \$1.7 billion, a \$180.5 million or 11.6% increase from the prior fiscal year. The increase was primarily due to increase in salaries and benefits of \$50.1 million or 11.3%, increase in contractual services of \$27.9 million or 9.9%, increase in materials and supplies of \$14.7 million or 34.3%, increase in utilities of \$3.5 million or 5.8%, increase in other operating expenses of \$16.0 million or 67.5%, and increase in depreciation of \$68.3 million or 9.8%. Total operating expenses before allocation to other airports were \$1.7 billion for LAX, a \$173.8 million or 11.4% increase from the prior fiscal year.

LAWA's salaries and benefits expenses increased by \$50.1 million or 11.3% in fiscal year 2024. At LAX, salaries and benefits expenses increased by \$48.9 million or 11.2%. The increase was mainly driven by increase in salaries and overtime of \$18.1 million or 6.3%, increase in retirement contributions of \$17.2 million or 17.2%, increase in worker's compensation of \$7.4 million or 66.0%, increase in health subsidy of \$4.7 million or 11.0%, increase in pension expenses of \$4.2 million or 75.2%, offset by a decrease in OPEB expenses of \$2.7 million or 25.8% in fiscal year 2024.

The increase in salaries and overtime of \$18.1 million or 6.3% was mainly due to the increase of approximately 93 employees to 2,999 in fiscal year 2024 in addition to the accrual of \$8.1 million retro payment based on the Coalition Agreement in fiscal year 2024. The increase in retirement contributions of \$17.2 million or 17.2% in fiscal year 2023 was a result of a higher contribution rate as calculated by LACERS' actuary. For Tier 1 members, the contribution rate was 34.07% in fiscal year 2024 compared to 33.93% in fiscal year 2023. For Tier 3 members, the contribution rate was 31.45% in fiscal year 2024 compared to 31.35% in fiscal year 2023 in addition to a higher salaries base in fiscal year 2024. The increase in worker's compensation of \$7.4 million or 66.0% was a result of higher worker's compensation liabilities based on the actuarial report for fiscal year 2024. The increase in health subsidy of \$4.7 million or 11.0% was due to the increase in headcount as well as the increase in health costs provided by the City. The increase in non-cash pension expenses of \$4.2 million or 75.2% was mainly due to a reduction in the projected earnings on plan investments based on LACERS' actuarial report for pension. The decrease in non-cash OPEB expenses of \$2.7 million or 25.8% was driven by this year's assumption changes, mainly the updated retiree claims and subsidy estimates, and partially offset by a lower credit for projected investment returns based on LACERS' actuarial report for OPEB.

LAWA's contractual services increased by \$27.9 million or 9.9% from \$283.7 million to \$311.6 million in fiscal year 2024. At LAX, contractual services increased by \$26.2 million or 9.5% from \$275.2 million to \$301.4 million in fiscal year 2024. The increase was primarily across the board among all contractual expenses as a result of the increase in passenger traffic causing a higher demand for services. Major contractual expenses experienced notable increases included operations contracts and system services.

LAWA's materials and supplies expenses increased by \$14.7 million from \$42.8 million to \$57.5 million in fiscal year 2024. At LAX, materials and supplies expenses increased by \$14.7 million from \$42.0 million to \$56.7 million in fiscal year 2024. Major materials and supplies expenses experienced notable increases included increases in custodial supplies & services, electric maintenance materials, and maintenance expenses.

LAWA's utilities expenses increased by \$3.5 million from \$59.6 million to \$63.1 million in fiscal year 2024. Utilities expenses were \$62.2 million and \$58.9 million for LAX in fiscal year 2024 and 2023, respectively. The increase in utilities was primarily driven by increase of \$3.7 million in electricity, increase of \$3.2 million in water, offset by a decrease in gas charges of \$3.9 million in fiscal year 2024. Overall, the increase in utilities was primarily a result of the increase in passenger traffic, in addition to the increase in utility rates in fiscal year 2024. The decrease in gas charges was primarily a result of a drastic surge in natural gas rates in fiscal year 2023.

LAWA's other operating expenses increased by \$16.0 million from \$23.7 million to \$39.7 million in fiscal year 2024. Other operating expenses were \$36.3 million and \$23.5 million for LAX in fiscal year 2024 and 2023, respectively. Major other operating expenses experienced notable increases included increase in insurance expenses of \$9.7 million due to rate hike and higher insured coverage value for property insurance as a result of the completion of major infrastructure including the ConRAC.

LAWA's depreciation charges increased by \$68.2 million from \$697.2 million to \$765.4 million in fiscal year 2024. In LAX, depreciation charges increased from \$689.8 million to \$757.6 million in fiscal year 2024. The increase of \$67.8 million in depreciation charges was mainly due to the newly capitalized assets in fiscal year 2024 including the ConRAC (capitalized costs \$1.6 billion) and Utilities and LAMP Enabling Projects (LULEP) (capitalized costs \$321.2 million), with annual depreciation of approximately \$65.1 million and \$13.0 million, respectively. The increase was partially offset by a decrease in depreciation of fully depreciated and retired assets.

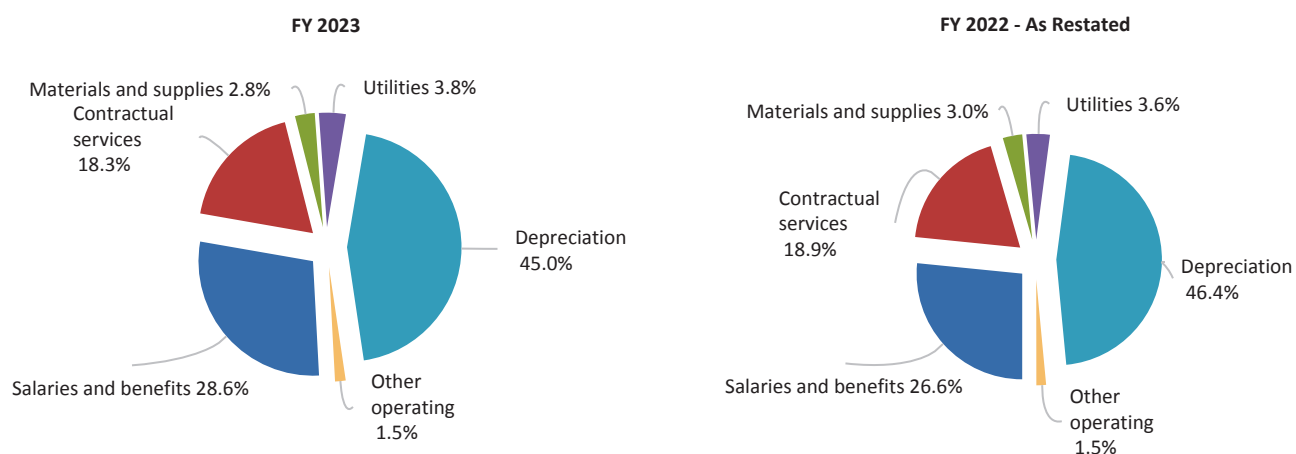
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Operating Expenses, Fiscal Year 2023

The following chart illustrates the proportion of categories of operating expenses for fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.



For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, LAWA's operating expenses were \$1.6 billion, a \$177.7 million or 12.9% increase from the prior fiscal year. The increase was primarily due to increase in salaries and benefits of \$77.7 million or 21.2%, increase in contractual services of \$24.3 million or 9.4%, increase in materials and supplies of \$1.1 million or 2.8%, increase in utilities of \$9.8 million or 19.8%, increase in other operating expenses of \$2.8 million or 13.6%, and increase in depreciation of \$61.8 million or 9.7%. Total operating expenses were \$1.5 billion for LAX, a \$175.7 million or 13.1% increase from the prior fiscal year.

LAWA's salaries and benefits expenses increased by \$77.7 million or 21.2% in fiscal year 2023. At LAX, salaries and benefits expenses increased by \$76.7 million or 21.4%. The increase was mainly driven by increase in salaries and overtime of \$10.7 million or 3.9%, increase in pension expenses of \$46.3 million or 113.8%, increase in OPEB expenses of \$9.6 million or 48.1%, increase in retirement contributions of \$7.7 million or 8.3%, and increase in worker's compensation of \$2.9 million or 35.1%, offset by a decrease in health subsidy of \$0.5 million or 1.2% in fiscal year 2023.

The increase in salaries and overtime of \$10.7 million or 3.9% was mainly due to the accrual of a one-time bonus of \$8.1 million based on Coalition Agreement in fiscal year 2023. The increase in non-cash pension expenses of \$46.3 million or 113.8%, and increase in non-cash OPEB expenses of \$9.6 million or 48.1% were mainly due to negative return on the market value of the plan assets recognized in fiscal year 2023. A negative return of (8.11)% on the market value of retirement plan assets in fiscal year 2023 was recognized as compared to a return of 28.5% on the market value of retirement plan assets in fiscal year 2022. A negative return of (9.52)% on the market value of OPEB assets was recognized in fiscal year 2023 as compared to a return of 34.0% on the market value of OPEB assets in fiscal year 2022. The increase in retirement contributions of \$7.7 million or 8.3% in fiscal year 2023 was a result of a higher contribution rate as calculated by LACERS' actuary. For Tier 1 members, the contribution rate was 33.93% in fiscal year 2023 compared to 32.81% in fiscal year 2022. For Tier 3 members, the contribution rate was 31.35% in fiscal year 2023 compared to 30.16% in fiscal year 2022. The increase in worker's compensation of \$2.9 million or 35.1% was a result of higher worker's compensation claims recognized in fiscal year 2023.

LAWA's contractual services increased by \$24.3 million or 9.4% in fiscal year 2023. At LAX, contractual services increased by \$24.4 million or 9.7%.

The increase was primarily across the board among all contractual expenses as a result of the increase in passenger traffic causing a higher demand for services. Major contractual expenses experienced notable increases include increase in Common Use Services of \$7.8 million, increase in Flyaway services of \$5.1 million, increase in ground transportation of \$4.6 million, increase in landside parking of \$3.1 million, increase in various facilities maintenance of \$0.8 million, and an increase of \$3.0 million due to recognition of the new leases in fiscal year 2023.

LAWA's materials and supplies expenses increased by \$1.1 million from \$41.7 million to \$42.8 million in fiscal year 2023. At LAX, materials and supplies expenses increased by \$1.1 million from \$40.9 million to \$42.0 million in fiscal year 2023.

Major materials and supplies expenses experienced notable increases included increase in Custodial Supplies & Services of \$2.0 million, increase in Electric Maintenance Materials of \$1.5 million, increase in Automotive Equipment of \$0.9 million, increase in Air Conditioning Repair and Materials of \$0.7 million, and increase in Field Paint, Supplies and Services of \$0.6 million, offset by decrease in materials and supplies expenses of \$4.6 million due to less leases in fiscal year 2023.

LAWA's utilities expenses increased by \$9.8 million from \$49.8 million to \$59.6 million in fiscal year 2023. Utilities expenses were \$58.9 million and \$49.0 million for LAX in fiscal year 2023 and 2022, respectively. The increase in utilities was primarily driven by increase of \$7.4 million in electricity, increase of \$3.2 million in gas expenses, increase of \$0.5 million in telephone expenses, offset by a decrease in water charges of \$1.2 million in fiscal year 2023. Overall, the increase in utilities was primarily a result of the increase in passenger traffic, in addition to the increase in utility rates in fiscal year 2023. The decrease in water charges was primarily a result of a one-time California Water and Wastewater Payment Program credit of \$1.9 million, and reversal of an over-accrual of water charges of \$3.1 million, offset by increase in water usage of \$3.8 million due to higher usage as a result of the increased passenger traffic and increased water rates in fiscal year 2023.

LAWA's other operating expenses increased by \$2.8 million from \$20.9 million to \$23.7 million in fiscal year 2023. Other operating expenses were \$23.5 million and \$20.7 million for LAX in fiscal year 2023 and 2022, respectively. Major other operating expenses experienced notable increases included increase in insurance expenses of \$2.3 million due to rate hike and higher insured coverage value for property insurance, and an increase of \$0.5 million due to recognition of the new leases in fiscal year 2023.

LAWA's depreciation charges increased by \$61.8 million from \$635.4 million to \$697.2 million in fiscal year 2023. At LAX, depreciation charges increased from \$629.0 million to \$689.8 million in fiscal year 2023.

The increase of \$60.8 million at LAX is mainly due to the capitalization of approximately \$2.3 billion capital assets resulting in addition of about \$49.7 million in depreciation of newly capitalized assets in fiscal year 2023. Depreciation of the major newly capitalized assets included T1.5 (\$9.3 million), T3 (\$7.9 million), T2/3 Central Headhouse (\$7.8 million), T5 (\$7.7 million), T2 (\$7.0 million), T4 (\$4.4 million), T4.5 (\$1.6 million), T6 (\$1.5 million) and others (\$5.6 million) in fiscal year 2023. The increase was partially offset by a decrease in depreciation of fully depreciated and retired assets.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Nonoperating Transactions

Nonoperating transactions are activities that do not result from providing services or producing and delivering goods in connection with LAWA's ongoing operations. The following table presents a summary of these activities during fiscal years 2024, 2023, and 2022.

Summary of Nonoperating Transactions (amounts in thousands)

				FY 2024	FY 2023
		As Restated		increase	increase
	FY 2024	FY 2023	FY 2022	(decrease)	(decrease)
Nonoperating revenue					
Passenger facility charges	\$ 151,506	\$ 144,322	\$ 124,856	\$ 7,184	\$ 19,466
Customer facility charges	70,732	66,518	60,991	4,214	5,527
Interest and investment income (loss)	182,040	77,183	(78,736)	104,857	155,919
Interest income from leases	5,900	6,861	7,961	(961)	(1,100)
Other nonoperating revenue	9,704	22,123	10,722	(12,419)	11,401
	<u>\$ 419,882</u>	<u>\$ 317,007</u>	<u>\$ 125,794</u>	<u>\$ 102,875</u>	<u>\$ 191,213</u>
Nonoperating expenses					
Interest expense	\$ 461,543	\$ 426,326	\$ 361,110	\$ 35,217	\$ 65,216
Other nonoperating expenses	11,593	73,457	8,454	(61,864)	65,003
	<u>\$ 473,136</u>	<u>\$ 499,783</u>	<u>\$ 369,564</u>	<u>\$ (26,647)</u>	<u>\$ 130,219</u>
Federal and other government grants	<u>\$ 128,606</u>	<u>\$ 394,231</u>	<u>\$ 45,638</u>	<u>\$ (265,625)</u>	<u>\$ 348,593</u>

Nonoperating Transactions, Fiscal Year 2024

PFCs increased by \$7.2 million or 5.0% from \$144.3 million to \$151.5 million as a result of the increase of 7.8% passenger traffic in fiscal year 2024. CFCs, which are imposed on each car rental transaction collected by car rental concessionaires and remitted to LAWA, increased by \$4.2 million or 6.3% from \$66.5 million to \$70.7 million in fiscal year 2024. The increase was primarily due to the increase in passenger traffic in fiscal year 2024.

Interest and investment income increased by \$104.9 million from \$77.2 million to \$182.0 million in fiscal year 2024. In LAX, interest and investment income increased by \$104.8 million from \$77.1 million to \$181.9 million in fiscal year 2024. This was primarily due to higher interest rates and the inclusion of \$30.0 million in net year-end adjustment to the fair value of investment securities in fiscal year 2024 versus a negative \$47.7 million adjustment recognized in fiscal year 2023.

Interest income from leases decreased by \$1.0 million from \$6.9 million to \$5.9 million in fiscal year 2024. In LAX, interest income from leases decreased by \$0.8 million from \$5.8 million to \$5.0 million. The decrease was due to recognition of the annual amortization related to leases.

Interest expenses increased by \$35.2 million or 8.3% from \$426.3 million to \$461.5 million in fiscal year 2024 for LAWA and LAX. The increase was mainly due to an increase of \$25.5 million interest expenses from \$2.2 million to \$27.7 million related to recognition of interest on financing liability of ConRAC facility through PPP arrangement. Fiscal year 2023 covered interest expenses for only one month while fiscal year 2024 covered interest expenses for a full year.

Other nonoperating revenue decreased by \$12.4 million, or 56.1% from \$22.1 million to \$9.7 million in fiscal year 2024 for LAWA and LAX. The decrease was primarily due to one-time litigation settlement of \$5.6 million to cover attorneys' fees and costs of litigation incurred by LAX, \$5.1 million net gain on bond defeasance for bond series 2016A, 2019C, 2021 D&E, and \$1.0 million gain related to leases in fiscal year 2023.

Other nonoperating expenses decreased by \$61.9 million or 84.2% from \$73.5 million to \$11.6 million in fiscal year 2024 for LAWA and LAX. The decrease was primarily due to write-off of \$10.0 million discontinued project costs in fiscal year 2024 versus the write-off of \$29.0 million and \$33.3 million assets on demolition of T3 and T4, respectively, and write-off of \$6.2 million project costs due to discontinuation of certain Capital Improvement Plan projects in fiscal year 2023.

LAWA's federal and other government grants decreased by \$265.6 million or 67.4% in fiscal year 2024. At LAX, federal and other government grants decreased by \$260.0 million or 67.1% from \$387.5 million to \$127.5 million. The decrease was primarily due to reimbursements for The American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) grants of \$27.2 million in fiscal year 2024 versus the reimbursements for ARPA grants of \$267.0 million and Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act (CRRSAA) grants of \$54.7 million in fiscal year 2023.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Nonoperating Transactions, Fiscal Year 2023

PFCs increased by \$19.5 million or 15.6% from \$124.9 million to \$144.3 million as a result of the increase of 16.9% passenger traffic in fiscal year 2023. CFCs, which are imposed on each car rental transaction collected by car rental concessionaires and remitted to LAWA, increased by \$5.5 million or 9.1% from \$61.0 million to \$66.5 million in fiscal year 2023. The increase was primarily due to the increase in passenger traffic in fiscal year 2023.

Interest and investment income increased by \$155.9 million from \$(78.7) million to \$77.2 million in fiscal year 2023. In LAX, interest and investment income increased by \$155.9 million from \$(78.8) million to \$77.1 million in fiscal year 2023. This was primarily due to higher interest rates, higher average balance of cash and pooled investments held in City Treasury, in addition to higher construction funds balances as a result of the unspent bond proceeds, offset by a decrease of \$47.4 million in net year-end adjustment to the fair value of investment securities.)

Interest income from leases decreased by \$1.1 million from \$8.0 million to \$6.9 million in fiscal year 2023. In LAX, interest income from leases decreased by \$0.9 million from \$6.7 million to \$5.8 million. The decrease was due to recognition of the annual amortization related to leases.

Interest expenses increased by \$65.2 million or 18.1% from \$361.1 million to \$426.3 million in fiscal year 2023 for LAWA and LAX. The increase was mainly due to increase of \$75.4 million bond interest expenses due to the net additional issuances of \$1.2 billion revenue bonds (after refunding) to finance capital improvement projects at LAX, and increase of \$2.2 million interest expenses related to the capitalization of ConRAC, offset by additional amortization of bond premium in the amount of \$12.4 million in fiscal year 2023.

Other nonoperating revenue increased by \$11.4 million, or 106.3% from \$10.7 million to \$22.1 million in fiscal year 2023 for LAWA and LAX. The increase was primarily due to one-time litigation settlement of \$5.6 million to cover attorneys' fees and costs of litigation incurred by LAX, \$5.1 million net gain on bond defeasance for bond series 2016A, 2019C, 2021 D&E, and \$1.0 million gain related to leases, offset by decrease of \$0.6 million in BABs subsidy in fiscal year 2023.

Other nonoperating expenses increased by \$65.0 million or 768.9% from \$8.5 million to \$73.5 million in fiscal year 2023 for LAWA and LAX. The increase was primarily due to write-off of \$29.0 million and \$33.3 million assets on demolition of T3 and T4, respectively, and write-off of \$6.2 million project costs due to discontinuation of certain Capital Improvement Plan projects, offset by decrease of \$3.5 million in bond expenses in fiscal year 2023.

LAWA's federal and other government grants increased by \$348.6 million or 763.8% in fiscal year 2023. At LAX, federal and other government grants increased by \$355.7 million or 1,116.2% from \$31.9 million to \$387.5 million. The increase was primarily due to reimbursements for the ARPA grants of \$267.0 million, in addition to the increase of \$46.2 million in CRRSAA grants from \$8.5 million in fiscal year 2022 to \$54.7 million in fiscal year 2023, increase of \$37.3 million in TSA contributions from \$1.1 million in fiscal year 2022 to \$38.4 million in fiscal year 2023, and increase of other AIP grants of \$5.3 million in fiscal year 2023.

Long-Term Debt

As of June 30, 2024, LAWA's outstanding long-term debt before unamortized premium was \$10.9 billion. There was no bond issuance during the year. Payments for scheduled maturities were \$203.2 million. Together with the unamortized premium, bonded debt of LAWA decreased by \$311.9 million to a total of \$12.4 billion.

As of June 30, 2023, LAWA's outstanding long-term debt before unamortized premium was \$11.1 billion. Issuances during the year amounted to \$1.5 billion, redemption and refunding totaled \$328.5 million, and payments for scheduled maturities were \$137.0 million. Together with the unamortized premium, bonded debt of LAWA increased by \$1.0 billion to a total of \$12.7 billion.

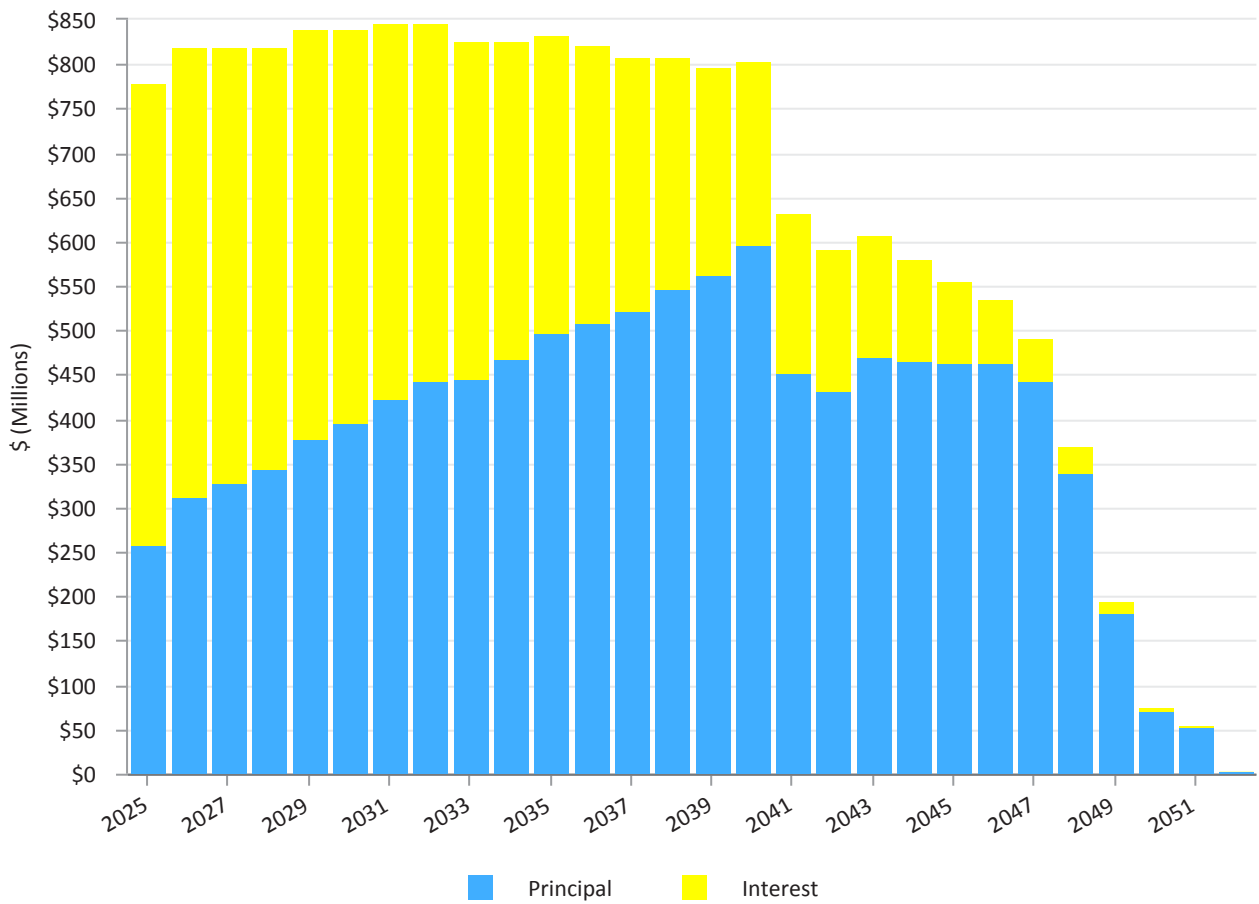
As of June 30, 2024 and 2023, LAWA had \$1.1 billion bond security funds held by fiscal agents that are pledged for the payment or security of the outstanding bonds.

As of June 30, 2024 and 2023, LAWA has underlying ratings of "AA", "Aa2" and "AA" on its senior lien debt and underlying ratings of "AA-", "Aa3" and "AA-" on its subordinate lien debt from Fitch Ratings (Fitch), Moody's Investors Service (Moody's) and Standard & Poor's Global Ratings (S&P), respectively.

Additional information regarding LAWA's bonded debt can be found in Note 6 of the notes to the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2024 and 2023
(continued)

Outstanding principal, plus scheduled interest as of June 30, 2024, is scheduled to mature as shown in the following chart (amounts in millions).



Capital Assets

LAWA's investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, as of June 30, 2024 and 2023 were \$17.7 billion and \$16.5 billion, respectively. This investment, which accounts for 82.0% and 77.3% of LAWLA's total assets as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, includes land, air easements, buildings, improvements, equipment and vehicles, emission reduction credits, and construction work in progress. LAWLA adopted GASB Statement No. 96, *SBITA*, effective July 1, 2021, and GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, effective July 1, 2020, and recognized net right-of-use assets of \$67.7 million and \$64.4 million as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

LAWLA's policy affecting capital assets can be found in Note 1f of the notes to the financial statements. Additional information can be found in Note 4 of the notes to the financial statements.

Capital Assets, Fiscal Year 2024

Major capital expenditure activities during fiscal year 2024 included:

- LAX - \$1.2 billion improvements at Terminals 1 to 8
- LAX - \$272.2 million construction of runways, taxiways and other airfield projects
- LAX - \$243.1 million construction of Automated People Mover System (APM)
- LAX - \$65.8 million construction of Consolidated Rental Car Facility (ConRAC)
- LAX - \$29.2 million construction of Intermodal Transportation Facility - West

Additional details of capital commitments can be found in Note 16a of the notes to the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Capital Assets, Fiscal Year 2023

Major capital expenditure activities during fiscal year 2023 included:

- LAX - \$1.1 billion improvements at Terminals 1 to 8
- LAX - \$699.8 million construction of ConRAC
- LAX - \$245.0 million construction of APM
- LAX - \$60.5 million construction of runways and taxiways
- LAX - \$30.8 million Receiving Station Project (RS-X)
- LAX - \$9.8 million construction of Intermodal Transportation Facility - West

Additional details of capital commitments can be found in Note 16a of the notes to the financial statements.

Landing Fees

Los Angeles International Airport

The airline landing fees for fiscal year 2025, as approved by the LAWA Board of Commissioners on June 13, 2024 and became effective as of July 1, 2024, are as follows:

	Permitted air carriers	Non-permitted air carriers
For each landing of aircraft having a maximum gross landing weight of 12,500 pounds or less	\$85.00	\$106.00
For each landing of aircraft having a maximum gross landing weight of more than 12,500 pounds up to and including 25,000 pounds	163.00	204.00
Per 1,000 pounds of maximum gross landing weight for each landing by an air carrier cargo having a maximum gross landing weight of more than 25,000 pounds	4.89	6.11
Per 1,000 pounds of maximum gross landing weight for each landing by an air carrier passenger having a maximum gross landing weight of more than 25,000 pounds	6.50	8.13

The airline landing fees for fiscal year 2024, as approved by the LAWA Board of Commissioners on June 15, 2023 and became effective as of July 1, 2023, are as follows:

	Permitted air carriers	Non-permitted air carriers
For each landing of aircraft having a maximum gross landing weight of 12,500 pounds or less	\$83.00	\$104.00
For each landing of aircraft having a maximum gross landing weight of more than 12,500 pounds up to and including 25,000 pounds	160.00	200.00
Per 1,000 pounds of maximum gross landing weight for each landing by an air carrier cargo having a maximum gross landing weight of more than 25,000 pounds	4.82	6.03
Per 1,000 pounds of maximum gross landing weight for each landing by an air carrier passenger having a maximum gross landing weight of more than 25,000 pounds	6.40	8.00

Landing fee rates were based on budgeted operating expenses and revenues. Reconciliation between actual revenues and expenses and amounts estimated in the initial calculation result in a fiscal year-end adjustment. The resulting net overcharges or undercharges are recorded as a reduction or addition to unbilled receivables.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Request for Information

This report is designed to provide a general overview of the Los Angeles World Airports' finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to Chief Financial Officer, Los Angeles World Airports, 1 World Way, Los Angeles, CA 90045.

Financial Statements

2024 ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT | LOS ANGELES WORLD AIRPORTS





Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Statements of Net Position

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(amounts in thousands)

	2024	2023
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Unrestricted current assets		
Cash and pooled investments held in City Treasury	\$ 1,708,954	\$ 1,857,402
Investments with fiscal agents	1,633	1,879
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectible accounts: 2024 - \$3,333; 2023 - \$504	27,200	24,736
Unbilled receivables	56,768	45,298
Accrued interest receivable	15,194	9,304
Grants receivable	32,291	17,643
Lease receivable	23,586	38,895
Prepaid expenses	16,715	10,646
Inventories	1,517	1,538
Total unrestricted current assets	1,883,858	2,007,341
Restricted current assets		
Cash and pooled investments held in City Treasury	548,385	499,279
Investments with fiscal agents, includes cash and cash equivalents, related to bonded debt: 2024 - \$553,311; 2023 - \$1,861,281	1,184,168	2,172,009
Accrued interest receivable	1,820	953
Passenger facility charges receivable	23,602	23,158
Customer facility charges receivable	7,679	5,897
Total restricted current assets	1,765,654	2,701,296
Total current assets	3,649,512	4,708,637
Noncurrent Assets		
Capital assets		
Not depreciated	4,117,481	3,918,900
Depreciated, net	13,473,731	12,524,461
Amortized, net	67,691	64,435
Total capital assets	17,658,903	16,507,796
Other noncurrent assets		
Investment with fiscal agents	54,646	—
Prepaid bond insurance premium	4,335	4,516
Lease receivable, net of current portion	139,605	147,716
Net pension asset	1,819	—
Net OPEB asset	16,003	—
Total other noncurrent assets	216,408	152,232
Total noncurrent assets	17,875,311	16,660,028
TOTAL ASSETS	21,524,823	21,368,665
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Loss on debt refundings	32,011	36,789
Pension and OPEB	234,700	251,993
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	266,711	288,782

Statements of Net Position (continued)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(amounts in thousands)

	2024	2023
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities		
Current liabilities payable from unrestricted assets		
Contracts and accounts payable	\$ 395,899	\$ 351,942
Accrued salaries	21,500	20,337
Accrued employee benefits	11,459	7,747
Estimated claims payable	13,491	11,374
Lease liabilities	9,097	8,387
Subscription liabilities	8,514	2,294
PPP availability payment liabilities	10,669	9,774
Commercial paper	320,927	229,541
Accrued interest payable	87	92
Unearned revenue	9,605	—
Obligations under securities lending transactions	1,876	7,725
Other current liabilities	30,823	38,062
Total current liabilities payable from unrestricted assets	833,947	687,275
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets		
Contracts and accounts payable	865	2,468
Current maturities of bonded debt	259,970	203,250
Accrued interest payable	66,428	67,553
Obligations under securities lending transactions	590	1,939
Other current liabilities	6,110	4,730
Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets	333,963	279,940
Total current liabilities	1,167,910	967,215
Noncurrent Liabilities		
Bonded debt, net of current portion	12,159,510	12,528,171
Accrued employee benefits, net of current portion	69,813	53,248
Estimated claims payable, net of current portion	92,296	88,294
Lease liabilities, net of current portion	50,034	52,942
Subscription liabilities, net of current portion	5,227	2,218
PPP availability payment liabilities, net of current portion	573,462	584,131
Net pension liability	863,879	884,582
Net OPEB liability	—	27,484
Other long-term liabilities	20,860	885
Total noncurrent liabilities	13,835,081	14,221,955
TOTAL LIABILITIES	15,002,991	15,189,170
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Gain on debt refundings	50,893	54,716
Pension and OPEB	154,821	109,339
Leases	148,381	172,181
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	354,095	336,236
NET POSITION		
Net investment in capital assets	5,298,165	4,905,809
Restricted for:		
Passenger facility charges eligible projects	302,672	274,714
Customer facility charges eligible projects	13,164	11,820
Operations and maintenance reserve	257,416	232,615
Federally forfeited property and protested funds	2,229	1,753
Net pension/OPEB asset	17,822	—
Unrestricted	542,980	705,330
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 6,434,448	\$ 6,132,041

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 (amounts in thousands)

	2024	2023
OPERATING REVENUE		
Aviation revenue		
Landing fees	\$ 344,334	\$ 328,099
Building rentals	929,420	824,066
Land rentals	139,158	134,394
Other aviation revenue	20,885	8,851
Total aviation revenue	1,433,797	1,295,410
Concession revenue	512,406	447,491
Other operating revenue	11,908	9,954
Total operating revenue	1,958,111	1,752,855
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Salaries and benefits	493,682	443,590
Contractual services	311,625	283,679
Materials and supplies	57,536	42,843
Utilities	63,095	59,622
Other operating expenses	39,695	23,702
Total operating expenses before depreciation and amortization	965,633	853,436
Operating income before depreciation and amortization	992,478	899,419
Depreciation and amortization	765,423	697,168
OPERATING INCOME	227,055	202,251
NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSES)		
Passenger facility charges	151,506	144,322
Customer facility charges	70,732	66,518
Interest and investment gain	182,040	77,183
Interest income from leases	5,900	6,861
Interest expense	(461,543)	(426,326)
Other nonoperating revenue	9,704	22,123
Other nonoperating expenses	(11,593)	(73,457)
Total nonoperating expenses, net	(53,254)	(182,776)
INCOME BEFORE CAPITAL GRANTS	173,801	19,475
Federal and other government grants	128,606	394,231
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	302,407	413,706
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR	6,132,041	5,718,335
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR	\$ 6,434,448	\$ 6,132,041

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Statements of Cash Flows

For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

(amounts in thousands)

	2024	2023
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from customers	\$ 1,949,256	\$ 1,747,818
Payments to suppliers	(348,552)	(192,389)
Payments for employee salaries and benefits	(475,239)	(441,781)
Payments for City services	(137,509)	(120,561)
Net cash provided by operating activities	987,956	993,087
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Noncapital grants received	9,343	10,069
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from sale of revenue bonds and commercial paper notes	92,865	1,695,161
Principal paid on revenue bonds and commercial paper notes	(204,729)	(351,101)
Interest paid on revenue bonds and commercial paper notes	(540,351)	(525,642)
Principal paid on leases and subscription assets	(17,620)	(21,253)
Interest paid on leases and subscription assets	(2,291)	(2,314)
Interest received on leases	5,966	7,015
Revenue bonds issuance costs	(4)	(1,793)
Payments to escrow accounts for bond defeasance	—	(111,985)
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(1,893,907)	(1,714,032)
Proceeds from passenger facility charges	151,062	135,631
Proceeds from customer facility charges	68,950	67,287
Capital contributed by federal agencies	123,563	401,917
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	(2,216,496)	(421,109)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Interest income	166,783	121,468
Net change in fair value of investments	30,032	(47,732)
Cash collateral (paid) under securities lending transactions	(7,198)	(17,848)
Net sales (purchases) of investments	(3,203)	8,939
(Purchases) of investments held by fiscal agents	(374,775)	(310,728)
Net cash used in investing activities	(188,361)	(245,901)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(1,407,558)	336,146
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	4,219,841	3,883,695
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 2,812,283</u>	<u>\$ 4,219,841</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS COMPONENTS		
Cash and pooled investments held in City Treasury- unrestricted	\$ 1,708,954	\$ 1,857,402
Cash with fiscal agents- unrestricted	1,633	1,879
Cash and pooled investments held in City Treasury- restricted	548,385	499,279
Cash with fiscal agents- restricted	553,311	1,861,281
Total cash and cash equivalents	<u>\$ 2,812,283</u>	<u>\$ 4,219,841</u>

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED		
BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Operating income	\$ 227,055	\$ 202,251
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities		
Depreciation and amortization	765,423	697,168
Change in provision for uncollectible accounts	2,829	31
Other nonoperating revenues, net	362	6,932
Changes in operating assets and liabilities and deferred outflows and inflows of resources		
Accounts receivable	(5,293)	(2,747)
Unbilled receivables	(11,470)	(43,199)
Lease receivable	23,420	55,411
Prepaid expenses and inventories	(6,050)	(1,598)
Net pension/OPEB assets	(17,822)	30,574
Contracts and accounts payable	(4,576)	130,915
Accrued salaries	1,163	6,250
Accrued employee benefits	20,277	2,182
Other liabilities	1,850	1,486
Net pension/OPEB liabilities and related deferred outflows/inflows	14,588	(35,403)
Deferred inflows related to leases	(23,800)	(57,166)
Total adjustments	<u>760,901</u>	<u>790,836</u>
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>\$ 987,956</u>	<u>\$ 993,087</u>
SIGNIFICANT NONCASH CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING AND INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Acquisition of capital assets included in contracts and accounts payable	\$ 119,919	\$ 72,989
Acquisition of capital assets included in PPP arrangement liabilities	—	593,905
Revenue bonds proceeds received in escrow trust fund	—	214,475
Debt defeased and related costs paid through escrow trust fund with revenue bonds	—	(214,475)
Net change in grants receivable	(14,648)	7,686

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

This page intentionally left blank.

Index to the Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes to the financial statements include disclosures that are necessary for a better understanding of the accompanying financial statements. An index to the notes follows:

	<u>Page</u>
1. Reporting Entity and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	53
2. New Accounting Standards	63
3. Cash and Investments	65
4. Capital Assets	71
5. Commercial Paper	73
6. Bonded Debt	75
7. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities	81
8. Leases	83
9. Passenger Facility Charges	93
10. Customer Facility Charges	94
11. Capital Grant Contributions	95
12. Related Party Transactions	96
13. Pension Plan	97
14. Other Postemployment Benefit Plan	111
15. Risk Management	123
16. Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements	126
17. Subscription Based Information Technology Agreements (SBITA)	131
18. Commitments, Litigations, and Contingencies	134
19. Subsequent Events	137

This page intentionally left blank.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

1. Reporting Entity and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

a. Organization and Reporting Entity

Los Angeles World Airports (Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California) (LAWA) is an independent, financially self-sufficient department of the City of Los Angeles (the City) established pursuant to Article XXIV, Section 238 of the City Charter. LAWA operates and maintains Los Angeles International Airport (LAX) and Van Nuys Airport (VNY) general aviation airport. In addition LAWA owns approximately 17,750 acres of land located east of United States Air Force Plant 42 in the City of Palmdale and retains the rights for future development of the Palmdale property.

LAWA is under the management and control of a seven-member Board of Airport Commissioners (the Board) appointed by the City Mayor and approved by the City Council. Under the City Charter, the Board has the general power to, among other things: (a) acquire, develop, and operate all property, plant, and equipment as it may deem necessary or convenient for the promotion and accommodation of air commerce; (b) borrow money to finance the development of airports owned, operated, or controlled by the City; and (c) fix, regulate, and collect rates and charges for the use of the Airport System. An Executive Director administers LAWA and reports to the Board.

LAWA is reported as a major enterprise fund in the City's basic financial statements presented in its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. The accompanying financial statements present the net position and changes in net position and cash flows of LAWA. These financial statements are not intended to present the financial position and the changes in financial position of the City, or cash flows of the City's enterprise funds.

b. Basis of Accounting

LAWA is reported as an enterprise fund and maintains its records on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAP) as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the related liability is incurred. Separate funds are used to account for each of the two airports referred to above, and the Palmdale property.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

c. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

LAWA's cash, cash equivalents, and investments and a significant portion of its restricted cash and investments are maintained as part of the City's pool of cash and investments. LAW A's portion of the pool is presented on the statements of net position as 'Cash and Pooled Investments Held in City Treasury'. Interest earned on such pooled investments is allocated to the participating City funds based on each fund's average daily cash balance during the allocation period. LAW A considers its unrestricted and restricted cash and investments held in the City Treasury as demand deposits and therefore these amounts are reported as cash equivalents. LAW A has funds that are held by fiscal agents. Investments with maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase are considered cash equivalents.

As permitted by the California Government Code, the City engages in securities lending activities. LAW A's share of assets and liabilities arising from the reinvested cash collateral has been recognized in the statements of net position.

d. Accounts Receivables and Unbilled Receivables

LAW A recognizes revenue in the period earned. Receivables outstanding beyond 90 days are put into the collection process and then referred after 120 days to LAW A's resident City attorneys for possible write-off. An allowance for uncollectible accounts is set up as a reserve by LAW A policy. This policy requires that 2% of outstanding receivables plus 80% of all bankruptcy accounts and all referrals to City Attorney be reserved as uncollectible through a provisional month-end charge to operating expense.

Unbilled receivables balances are the result of revenue accrued for services that exceed \$5,000 each, but not yet billed as of year-end. This accrual activity occurs primarily at year-end when services provided in the current fiscal year period might not get processed through the billing system for up to sixty days into the next fiscal year.

e. Inventories

LAW A's inventories consist primarily of general custodial supplies and are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis.

f. Capital Assets

All capital assets are carried at cost, or at acquisition value when properties are acquired by donation or by termination of leases, less allowance for accumulated depreciation. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations in the period incurred. Renewals and betterments are capitalized in the asset accounts. LAWA has a capitalization threshold of \$5,000 for all capital assets other than internally generated computer software where the threshold is \$100,000. Preliminary costs of capital projects incurred prior to the finalization of formal construction contracts are recorded in construction work in progress. In the event the proposed capital projects are abandoned, the associated preliminary costs are charged to expense in the year of abandonment.

Depreciation and amortization are computed on a straight-line basis. The estimated useful lives of the major property classifications are as follows: buildings and facilities, 10 to 40 years; building components, 5 to 40 years; airfield and other improvements, 10 to 35 years; infrastructures, 36 to 100 years; equipment and vehicles, 5 to 20 years. The estimated useful lives of intangible assets are as follows: noise mitigation, 5 years; computer software, 5 to 15 years. The estimated useful lives of right to use lease/subscription assets follows the major property classifications described above. No depreciation is provided for construction work in process until construction is completed and/or the asset is placed in service. Also, no depreciation is taken on land, air easements and emission reduction credits because they are considered inexhaustible.

g. Contracts Payable, Accounts Payable, and Other Liabilities

All transactions for goods and services obtained by LAWA from City-approved contractors and vendors are processed for payment via its automated payment system. This procedure results in the recognition of expense in the period when a vendor first provided the goods and/or services. If the goods and/or services were received or if the invoice was received but not yet processed in the system, an accrual is made manually by journal voucher into the general ledger to reflect the liability to the vendor. When LAWA makes agreements that require customers to make cash deposits, these amounts are then reflected as other current liabilities.

h. Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

LAWA distinguishes between operating revenues and expenses, and nonoperating revenues and expenses. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services, and producing and delivering goods in connection with LAWA's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. LAWA derives its operating revenues primarily from landing fees, terminal space rental, auto parking, and concessions. LAWA's major operating expenses include salaries and employee benefits, fees for contractual services including professional services, parking operations and shuttle services, and other expenses including depreciation and amortization, maintenance, insurance, and utilities.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

i. Landing Fees

Landing fee rates determine the charges to the airlines each time that a qualified aircraft lands at LAX. Landing fees are calculated annually to recover the costs of constructing, maintaining and operating airfield facilities. Costs recovered through these fees are identified using allocation methods of relevant costs attributable to those facilities. Landing fees are initially set using estimates of cost and activity and are reconciled to actual results following each fiscal year end, and the reconciled differences are recognized in Unbilled Receivables at the fiscal year end. VNY serves as a reliever airport for LAX. Any VNY subsidy, when provided, is recovered by LAX through an increase in landing fees at LAX. Landing fees at LAX are calculated based on LAX's operating costs and amortization of debt as well as certain costs associated with VNY.

j. Terminal Rates and Charges

On September 17, 2012, the Board approved a methodology of calculating rates and charges for airlines and airline consortia using passenger terminals at LAX. The rates, which will recover the costs of acquiring, constructing, operating and maintaining terminal facilities, are as follows: terminal building rate, federal inspection services area (FIS) rate, common use holdroom rate, common use baggage claim rate, common use outbound baggage system rate, common use ticket counter rate, and terminal special charges for custodial services, outbound baggage system maintenance, terminal airline support systems, and loading bridge capital and maintenance.

The rates were effective January 1, 2013 to airlines and airline consortia (signatory airlines) agreeing to the methodology and executing a rate agreement with LAWA. The rate agreement provided a Signatory Transitional Phase-in (STP) program that allowed for reduced rates during the first five years of the implementation period; this program expired in fiscal year 2018 for the calendar 2018 rate setting. Signatory airlines in good standing are also eligible to participate in rate agreement revenue sharing programs.

In December 2019, the Board approved a ten year extension of the Rate Agreement ("Amended and Restated Rate Agreement," or "Rate Agreement Amendment") which, among other things: (i) extended the term of the Rate Agreement through December 2032; (ii) required airlines executing a Rate Agreement Amendment to pay an "extraordinary debt service coverage charge" to LAWA designed to maintain a debt service coverage ratio equal to not less than 1.40X; and (iii) under certain circumstances, eliminated the requirement that a participating airline provide a performance guarantee and instead pay to LAWA a 'bad debt surcharge', a pooled surcharge designed to compensate LAWA for bad debt costs.

Prior to fiscal year 2019, airlines with existing leases that opted not to sign an agreement under the methodology (non-signatory tenant airlines) continued to pay rates and charges based on their legacy leases. During fiscal year 2019, all such remaining aeronautical leases were transitioned to the rate agreement methodology.

In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, LAWA proactively implemented measures intended to mitigate operational and financial impacts. Among those measures were the April 2020 approvals of the Passenger Airline Temporary Relief Program and the Concessionaires and Services Temporary Relief Program. On October 21, 2021, the Board approved to amend concession agreements at LAX to revise payment terms due to the continuing impacts of COVID-19. For concessions that were open and conducting business at LAX, the Board approved to extend the revised rent payment terms, required

payment of percentage rents instead of Minimum Annual Guarantee (MAG) rent for the period July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022, and established new MAG rents effective July 1, 2022.

In addition, LAWA developed an Airline Cost Stability and Recovery Plan (ACSRP) aimed at managing rates and charges at LAX through fiscal year 2023. The key objectives of this plan were to: 1) make LAX rates and charges more competitive; 2) mitigate the increase in rates and charges for airlines due to reduced activity; 3) harmonize common use costs across the airport; and 4) achieve stability in LAX financial operations. As part of the ACSR, LAWA completed taking over the operations and maintenance and rate setting responsibilities for the common use facilities from the Tom Bradley International Terminal Equipment Company, an airline consortium. LAWA completed the following actions according to the Plan: (1) amended the methodology for establishing rates and charges for the use of terminal facilities and equipment (Amended Rate Methodology); (2) amended and restated the Amended and Restated Rate Agreement (Further Amended and Restated Rate Agreement or FARRA); (3) revised terminal rates and charges to include costs previously collected by the consortium and cost reduction and deferral measures per the ACSR; (4) revised landing and apron fees to include cost deferrals, per the ACSR.

In June 2021, the Board adopted the Amended Rate Methodology and the FARRA. The FARRA, which extended the Agreement to fiscal year 2033, implemented the Amended Rate Methodology and streamlined LAWA's common use rate structure. Passenger airlines and approved airline consortiums that are party to the current Amended and Restated Rate Agreement were given a deadline of September 30, 2021 to execute and deliver to LAWA the FARRA. Overall, about 69% of passenger airlines executed and delivered the FARRA.

As aeronautical activity continues to recover from the adverse impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, LAWA revised and amended the Rate Methodology and Rate Agreement to complete the rate stabilization and harmonization efforts started several years ago. The revisions to the Methodology further streamline the common use rates and charges, permit LAWA to defer common use cost requirements due to exogenous causes, and allow LAWA to expense capital outlays into the current year rate base. The Amended and Restated Agreement (Amended and Restated Rate Agreement, or 2023 ARRA) implements the Amended Rate Methodology and offer signatory carriers certain concessions, including a gradual phase-in of newly-developed access facilities acreage and costs allocable to airline cost centers and cost reductions to certain activity based requirements, collectively, the FY2024 Adjustments.

In June 2023, the BOAC approved the Tariff Amendment No.6, the Amended Rate Methodology, and the 2023 ARRA effective July 1, 2023. LAWA provided the airlines currently operating at LAX the opportunity to execute and deliver the 2023 ARRA to LAWA by the deadline of December 31, 2023. LAWA reserves the right to reverse the mitigations for the carriers who choose not to sign the 2023 ARRA by the deadline. After December 31, 2023, 2023 ARRA signatories are charged pursuant to that agreement; carriers that are signatories to prior Rate Agreements, but do not sign 2023 ARRA, are charged according to their Rate Agreement in effect.

Airlines and consortiums that choose to execute the Agreement but deliver after the deadline date do not receive the benefit of the FY2024 Adjustments. Such airlines only receive the benefit of the Access Area Phase-In from the Fiscal Year that immediately follows the execution date. At the end of September 2024, about 70 carriers comprising more than 97% of terminal revenues have signed the 2023 ARRA.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

k. Concession Revenue

Concession revenues are generated through LAWA concessionaires, tenants or airport service providers who pay monthly fees or rents for using or accessing airport facilities to offer their goods and services to the general public and air transportation community. Payments to LAWA are typically based on negotiated agreements with these parties to remit amounts based on either a MAG or on gross receipts. Amounts recorded to revenue are determined by the type of revenue category set up in the general ledger system and integrated with the monthly accounts receivable billing process. Concession revenue is recorded as it is earned. Some tenant agreements require self-reporting of concession operations and/or sales. The tenants' operations report and payment are due to LAWA in the month following the activity. The timing of concessionaire reporting and when revenue earned is recorded, will determine when or if accruals are required for each tenant agreement.

l. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue consists of concessionaire rentals and payments received in advance and is recorded as other current liabilities.

m. Accrued Employee Benefits

Accrued employee benefits include estimated liability for vacation and sick leave. LAWA employees accumulate annual vacation and sick leave in varying amounts based on length of service. Vacation and sick leave are recorded as earned. Upon termination or retirement, employees are paid the cash value of their accumulated leave. Accrued employee benefits as of June 30, 2024 and 2023 are as follows (amounts in thousands):

Type of benefit	2024	2023
Accrued vacation leave	\$ 37,800	\$ 39,135
Accrued sick leave	43,472	21,860
Sub-total	81,272	60,995
Current portion	(11,459)	(7,747)
Noncurrent portion	\$ 69,813	\$ 53,248

n. Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets and liabilities, LAWA reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, respectively. Deferred outflows of resources (DO) represent a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and won't be recognized as an outflow of resources until then. Deferred inflows of resources (DI) represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to future reporting period(s) that won't be recognized as an inflow of resources until then. LAWA has deferred charges on debt refunding to account for gain/loss on bond refunding transactions, deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to pensions and other postemployment benefit (OPEB), and deferred inflows of resources related to leases.

For fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, LAWA reported total DO/DI related to pensions/OPEB as below (amounts in thousands):

	2024	2023
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions		
LACERS - proportionate shares	\$ 207,124	\$ 214,523
LAFPP - proportionate shares	2,702	3,223
Total	<u>\$ 209,826</u>	<u>\$ 217,746</u>
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB		
LACERS - proportionate shares	\$ 23,640	\$ 32,900
LAFPP - proportionate shares	1,234	1,347
Total	<u>\$ 24,874</u>	<u>\$ 34,247</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB	<u>\$ 234,700</u>	<u>\$ 251,993</u>
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions		
LACERS - proportionate shares	\$ 86,841	\$ 63,247
LAFPP - proportionate shares	1,955	826
Total	<u>\$ 88,796</u>	<u>\$ 64,073</u>
Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB		
LACERS - proportionate shares	\$ 64,983	\$ 44,701
LAFPP - proportionate shares	1,042	565
Total	<u>\$ 66,025</u>	<u>\$ 45,266</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB	<u>\$ 154,821</u>	<u>\$ 109,339</u>

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

o. Federal Grants

When a grant agreement is approved and eligible expenditures are incurred, the amount is recorded as a federal grant receivable and as nonoperating revenue (operating grants) or capital grant contributions in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position.

p. Bond Premiums and Discounts

Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. At the time of bond refunding, the unamortized premiums or discounts are amortized over the life of the refunded bonds or the life of the refunding bonds, whichever is shorter. Bonds payable is reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

LAWA amortizes bond premiums or discounts using the effective interest method. The effective interest method allocates bond interest expense over the life of the bonds in such a way that it yields a constant rate of interest, which in turn is the market rate of interest at the date of issue of bonds. With effective interest method, the amortization of bond premiums or discounts is calculated using the effective market interest rate at the time of issuances versus the coupon rate used in straight-line method.

q. Leases

LAWA as Lessee

LAWA, as a lessee, recognizes a lease liability and an intangible right-of-use asset at the commencement of a lease, unless the lease is considered a short-term lease or transfers ownership of the underlying assets. Right-of-use lease asset is measured based on the net present value of the future payments to be made, using LAWA's weighted average cost of capital, which approximates LAWA's incremental borrowing rate. Remeasurement of lease liability occurs when there is a change in the lease term and/or other changes that are likely to have a significant impact on the lease liability.

LAWA calculates amortization of the discount on the lease liability and reports that amount as outflow of resources in that period. Payments are allocated first to accrued interest liability and then to the lease liability. Variable lease payments based on the usage of the underlying assets are not included in the lease liability calculations and are recognized as outflows of resources in the periods in which the obligation for the payments are incurred.

LAWA as Lessor

LAWA, as a lessor, recognizes a lease receivable, measured using a present value of the lease payments (based on LAWA's weighted average cost of capital, which approximates a discount rate that LAWA charges the lessee) expected to be received for the lease term, and a deferred inflow of resources at the commencement of the lease term, with certain exceptions for regulated leases and short-term leases. The deferred inflow of resources is measured as the value of the lease receivable in addition to any payments received at or before the commencement of the lease term that relate to future periods.

Periodic amortization of the discount on the receivable is reported as interest revenue for that period. Deferred inflows of resources are recognized as inflows on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Any initial direct costs are reported as an outflow of resources for that period. Remeasurement of lease receivable occurs when there are modifications, including but not limited to changes in the lease

charges, lease term and adding or removing an underlying asset to the lease agreements. In the case of a partial or full lease termination, LAWA will reduce the carrying value of the lease receivable and the related deferred inflow of resources and include a gain or loss for the difference.

For lease agreements that are short-term, LAWA recognizes lease payments as inflows of resources (revenues) based on the payment provisions of the lease agreement. Liabilities are only recognized if payments are received in advance, and receivables are only recognized if payments are received subsequent to the reporting period.

Regulated Leases

The leases between LAWA and air carriers and other aeronautical users are subject to external laws and regulations. As permitted by GASB Statement No. 87, LAWA recognizes inflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the lease agreement, and the accounting policies under 'LAWA as Lessor' do not apply to regulated leases. Additional disclosures regarding regulated leases are in Note 8.

Subscription Based Information Technology Agreements (SBITA)

In accordance with GASB 96, LAWA recognizes short-term subscription payments, which have a maximum possible term under the SBITA contract of 12 months or less, as outflows of resources in the period incurred.

LAWA recognizes subscription liability and intangible right-of-use subscription asset at the commencement of the contract, unless the contract is considered a transfer ownership of the underlying assets. Right-of-use subscription asset is measured based on the net present value of the future payments to be made, using LAWA's weighted average cost of capital, which approximates LAWA's incremental borrowing rate. Remeasurement of subscription liability occurs when there is a change in the subscription term and/or other changes that are likely to have a significant impact on the subscription liability.

LAWA calculates amortization of the discount on the subscription liability and reports that amount as outflow of resources in that period. Payments are allocated first to accrued interest liability and then to the subscription liability. Variable subscription payments based on the usage of the underlying subscription assets are not included in the subscription liability calculations and are recognized as outflows of resources in the periods in which the obligation for the payments are incurred.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

r. Net Position

The financial statements utilize a net position presentation. Net position is categorized as follows:

- *Net Investment in Capital Assets* - This category groups all capital assets into one component of net position. Accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balances of debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of these assets reduce the balance in this category.
- *Restricted Net Position* - This category presents restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Those assets are restricted due to external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments and restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- *Unrestricted Net Position* - This category represents net position of LAWA that is not restricted for any project or other purpose.

s. Use of Restricted/Unrestricted Net Position

When an expense is incurred for purposes of which both restricted and unrestricted resources are available, LAWA's policy is to apply restricted resources first.

t. Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect amounts in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from the estimates.

u. Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to fiscal year 2023 amounts in order to conform to the fiscal year 2024 presentation. Such presentations had no effect on the previously reported change in net position.

2. New Accounting Standards

Implementation of the following GASB statements is effective fiscal year 2024.

Issued in April 2022, GASB Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022* aims to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. Consistent authoritative literature enables governments and other stakeholders to more easily locate and apply the correct accounting and financial reporting provisions, which improves the consistency with which such provisions are applied. The requirements related to extension of the use of London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR), accounting for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) distributions, disclosures of nonmonetary transactions, pledges of future revenues by pledging governments, clarification of certain provisions in GASB Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements—and Management’s Discussion and Analysis—for State and Local Governments*, as amended, and terminology updates related to GASB Statement No. 53, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments*, and GASB Statement No. 63, *Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources*, are effective in April 2022, and were implemented. The requirements related to leases, public-public partnerships (PPPs), and subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) are effective for fiscal year 2023, and were implemented. The requirements related to financial guarantees and the classification and reporting of derivative instruments within the scope of GASB Statement No. 53 are effective in fiscal year 2024. LAWA implemented this statement without material impact.

Issued in June 2022, GASB Statement No. 100, *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections - An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 62*, is to enhance accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability. This statement defines accounting changes as changes in accounting principles, changes in accounting estimates, and changes to or within the financial reporting entity and describes the transactions or other events that constitute those changes. This statement prescribes the accounting and financial reporting for (1) each type of accounting change and (2) error corrections. This statement requires that (a) changes in accounting principles and error corrections be reported retroactively by restating prior periods, (b) changes to or within the financial reporting entity be reported by adjusting beginning balances of the current period, and (c) changes in accounting estimates be reported prospectively by recognizing the change in the current period. LAWA implemented this statement without material impact.

The GASB has issued several pronouncements that have effective dates that may impact future presentations. LAWA is evaluating the potential impacts of the following GASB statements on its accounting practices and financial statements.

Issued in June 2022, GASB Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences* is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. This statement requires that liabilities for compensated absences be recognized for (1) leave that has not been used and (2) leave that has been used but not yet paid in cash or settled through noncash means. A liability should be recognized for leave that has not been used if (a) the leave is attributable to services already rendered, (b) the leave accumulates, and (c) the leave is more likely than not to be used for time off or otherwise paid in cash or settled through noncash means. Leave is attributable to services already rendered when an employee has performed the services

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

required to earn the leave. Leave that accumulates is carried forward from the reporting period in which it is earned to a future reporting period during which it may be used for time off or otherwise paid or settled. In estimating the leave that is more likely than not to be used or otherwise paid or settled, a government should consider relevant factors such as employment policies related to compensated absences and historical information about the use or payment of compensated absences. However, leave that is more likely than not to be settled through conversion to defined benefit postemployment benefits should not be included in a liability for compensated absences. Implementation of this statement is effective in fiscal year 2025.

Issued in December 2023, GASB Statement No. 102, *Certain Risk Disclosures*, provides users of government financial statements with essential information about risks related to a government's vulnerabilities due to certain concentrations or constraints. This statement requires a government to assess whether a concentration or constraint makes the primary government reporting unit or other reporting units that report a liability for revenue debt vulnerable to the risk of a substantial impact. Additionally, this statement requires a government to assess whether an event or events associated with a concentration or constraint that could cause the substantial impact have occurred, have begun to occur, or are more likely than not to begin to occur within 12 months of the date the financial statements are issued. If a government determines that those criteria for disclosure have been met for a concentration or constraint, it should disclose information in notes to financial statements in sufficient detail to enable users of financial statements to understand the nature of the circumstances disclosed and the government's vulnerability to the risk of a substantial impact. Implementation of this statement is effective in fiscal year 2025.

Issued in April 2024, GASB Statement No. 103, *Financial Reporting Model Improvements*, continues the requirement that the basic financial statements be preceded by management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), which is presented as required supplementary information (RSI). MD&A provides an objective and easily readable analysis of the government's financial activities based on currently known facts, decisions, or conditions and presents comparisons between the current year and the prior year. This statement requires that the information presented in MD&A be limited to the related topics discussed in five sections: (1) Overview of the Financial Statements, (2) Financial Summary, (3) Detailed Analyses, (4) Significant Capital Asset and Long-Term Financing Activity, and (5) Currently Known Facts, Decisions, or Conditions. Furthermore, this statement stresses that the detailed analyses should explain why balances and results of operations changed rather than simply presenting the amounts or percentages by which they changed. Implementation of this statement is effective in fiscal year 2026.

Issued in September 2024, GASB Statement No. 104, *Disclosure of Certain Capital Assets*, requires certain types of capital assets to be disclosed separately in the capital assets note disclosures required by Statement 34, *Basic Financial Statements—and Management's Discussion and Analysis*. Lease assets recognized in accordance with Statement No. 87, *Leases*, and intangible right-to-use assets recognized in accordance with Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*, should be disclosed separately by major class of underlying asset in the capital assets note disclosures. Subscription assets recognized in accordance with Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*, also should be separately disclosed. In addition, this statement requires intangible assets other than those three types to be disclosed separately by major class. This statement also requires additional disclosures for capital assets held for sale. The requirements of this statement will improve financial reporting by providing users of financial statements with essential information about certain types of capital assets in order to make informed decisions and assess accountability. Implementation of this statement is effective in fiscal year 2026.

3. Cash and Investments

a. Pooled Investments

Pursuant to the California Government Code and the Los Angeles City Council File No. 94-2160, the City Treasurer provides an Annual Statement of Investment Policy (the Policy) to the City Council. The Policy governs the City's pooled investment practices with the following objectives, in order of priority, safety of principal, liquidity, and rate of return. The Policy addresses soundness of financial institutions in which the Treasurer will deposit funds and types of investment instruments permitted under California law.

Each investment transaction and the entire portfolio must comply with the California Government Code and the Policy. Examples of investments permitted by the Policy are obligations of the U.S. Treasury and government agencies, commercial paper notes, negotiable certificates of deposit, guaranteed investment contracts, bankers' acceptances, medium-term corporate notes, money market accounts, and the State of California Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF).

LAWA maintains a portion of its unrestricted and restricted cash and investments in the City's cash and investment pool (the Pool). LAWA's share of \$2.3 billion and \$2.4 billion in the Pool as of June 30, 2024 and 2023 represented approximately 15.5% in both years. There are no specific investments belonging to LAWA. Included in LAWA's portion of the Pool is the allocated investment agreements traded at year-end that were settled in the subsequent fiscal year. LAWA's allocated shares for fiscal years 2024 and 2023 were \$17.4 million and \$23.4 million, respectively, and were reported as other current liabilities in the statement of net position. The City issues a publicly available financial report that includes complete disclosures related to the entire cash and investment pool. The report may be obtained by writing to the City of Los Angeles, Office of the Controller, 200 North Main Street, City Hall East Suite 300, Los Angeles, CA 90012, or by calling (213) 978-7200.

b. City of Los Angeles Securities Lending Program

The Securities Lending Program (SLP) is permitted and limited under provisions of California Government Code Section 53601. The City Council approved the SLP on October 22, 1991 under Council File No. 91-1860, which complies with the California Government Code. The objectives of the SLP in priority order are: safety of loaned securities and prudent investment of cash collateral to enhance revenue from the investment program. The SLP is governed by a separate policy and guidelines, with oversight responsibility of the Investment Advisory Committee.

The City's custodial bank acts as the securities lending agent. In the event a counterparty defaults by reason of an act of insolvency, the bank shall take all actions which it deems necessary or appropriate to liquidate permitted investment and collateral in connection with such transaction and shall make a reasonable effort for two business days (Replacement Period) to apply the proceeds thereof to the purchase of securities identical to the loaned securities not returned. If during the Replacement Period the collateral liquidation proceeds are insufficient to replace any of the loaned securities not returned, the bank shall, subject to payment by the City of the amount of any losses on any permitted investments, pay such additional amounts as necessary to make such replacement.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Under the provisions of the SLP, and in accordance with the California Government Code, no more than 20% of the fair value of the Pool is available for lending. The City receives cash, U.S. treasury securities, and federal agency issued securities as collateral on loaned securities. The cash collateral is reinvested in securities permitted under the policy. In accordance with the Code, the securities lending agent marks to market the value of both the collateral and the reinvestments daily. Except for open loans where either party can terminate a lending contract on demand, term loans have a maximum life of 90 days. Earnings from securities lending accrue to the Pool and are allocated on a pro rata basis to all Pool participants.

LAWA participates in the City's securities lending program through the pooled investment fund. LAWA recognizes its proportionate share of the cash collateral received for securities loaned and related obligation for the general investment pool. At June 30, 2024, LAWA's portion of the cash collateral and the related obligation in the City's program was \$2.5 million. LAWA's portion of the securities purchased from the reinvested cash collateral at June 30, 2024 was \$2.5 million. Such securities are stated at fair value and reported under the cash and pooled investment held in City Treasury. LAWA's portion of the noncash collateral at June 30, 2024 was \$65.5 million. At June 30, 2023, LAWA's portion of the cash collateral and the related obligation in the City's program was \$9.7 million. LAWA's portion of the securities purchased from the reinvested cash collateral at June 30, 2023 was \$9.7 million. Such securities are stated at fair value and reported under the cash and pooled investment held in City Treasury. LAWA's portion of the noncash collateral at June 30, 2023 was \$40.7 million.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, collateralizations on all loaned securities were within the required 102% of market value. The City can sell collateral securities only in the event of borrower default. The lending agent provides indemnification for borrower default. There were no violations of legal or contractual provisions and no borrower or lending agent default losses during the years. There was no credit risk exposure to the City at June 30, 2024 and 2023 because the amounts owed to the borrowers exceeded the amounts borrowed. Loaned securities are held by the City's agents in the City's name and are not subject to custodial credit risk.

c. Investments with Fiscal Agents

The investment practices of the fiscal agents that relate to LAWA's portfolio are similar as those of the City Treasurer, and have similar objectives. LAWA's investments held by fiscal agents are for the following purposes as of June 30 (amounts in thousands):

	2024	2023
Unrestricted, current		
Commercial paper and cash at bank	\$ 1,633	\$ 1,879
Restricted, current and noncurrent		
Bond security funds	1,110,925	1,104,030
Construction funds	127,889	1,067,979
Subtotal	1,238,814	2,172,009
Total	<u>\$ 1,240,447</u>	<u>\$ 2,173,888</u>

The bond security funds are pledged for the payment or security of certain bonds. These investments are generally short-term securities and have maturities designed to coincide with required bond retirement payments. The construction funds are bond proceeds on deposit with the fiscal agents. They are used to reimburse LAWA for capital expenditures incurred or to be incurred at LAX.

At June 30, 2024, the investments and their maturities are as follows (amounts in thousands):

	Amount	Investment maturities		
		1 to 60 days	61 to 365 days	366 days to over 5 years
Money Market Funds	\$ 448,778	\$ 448,778	\$ —	\$ —
State of California LAIF	6	—	6	—
U.S. Treasury securities	788,238	102,735	630,858	54,645
Subtotal	1,237,022	<u>\$ 551,513</u>	<u>\$ 630,864</u>	<u>\$ 54,645</u>
Bank deposit accounts	3,425			
Total	<u>\$ 1,240,447</u>			

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

At June 30, 2023, the investments and their maturities are as follows (amounts in thousands):

	Amount	Investment maturities	
		1 to 60 days	61 to 365 days
Money Market Funds	\$ 1,378,213	\$ 1,378,213	\$ —
State of California LAIF	6	—	6
U.S. Treasury securities	790,731	—	790,731
Subtotal	2,168,950	<u>\$ 1,378,213</u>	<u>\$ 790,737</u>
Bank deposit accounts	4,938		
Total	<u>\$ 2,173,888</u>		

Fair Value Measurements

The investments are categorized into its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. These principles recognize a three-tiered fair value hierarchy, as follows:

- Level 1: Investments reflect prices quoted in active markets;
- Level 2: Investments reflect prices that are based on a similar observable asset either directly or indirectly, which may include inputs in markets that are not considered to be active; and.
- Level 3: Investments reflect prices based upon unobservable sources.

At June 30, 2024, the investments by fair value level are as follows (amounts in thousands):

	Amount	Fair Value Measurements Using Level 1
Money Market Funds	\$ 448,778	\$ 448,778
U.S. Treasury securities	788,238	788,238
Total investments by fair value level	1,237,016	<u>\$ 1,237,016</u>
Investments not subject to fair value hierarchy		
State of California LAIF	6	
Bank deposit accounts	3,425	
Total	<u>\$ 1,240,447</u>	

At June 30, 2023, the investments by fair value level are as follows (amounts in thousands):

	Amount	Fair Value Measurements Using Level 1
Money Market Funds	\$ 1,378,213	\$ 1,378,213
U.S. Treasury securities	790,731	790,731
Total investments by fair value level	2,168,944	<u>\$ 2,168,944</u>
Investments not subject to fair value hierarchy		
State of California LAIF	6	
Bank deposit accounts	4,938	
Total	<u>\$ 2,173,888</u>	

Interest Rate Risk. LAWA adopts the City's policy that limits the maturity of investments to five years for U.S. Treasury and government agency securities. The policy allows funds with longer term investments horizons, to be invested in securities that at the time of the investment have a term remaining to maturity in excess of five years, but with a maximum final maturity of thirty years.

Credit Risk. The City's policy requires that a mutual fund must receive the highest ranking by not less than two nationally recognized rating agencies. At June 30, 2024 and 2023, the money market mutual funds were rated AAAM by Standard and Poor's, and Aaa by Moody's.

Concentration of Credit Risk. The City's policy does not allow more than 40% of its investment portfolio to be invested in commercial paper and bankers' acceptances, 30% in certificates of deposit and medium term notes, 20% in mutual funds, money market mutual funds or mortgage pass through securities. The policy further provides for a maximum concentration limit of 10% in any one issuer including its related entities. There is no percentage limitation on the amount that can be invested in the U.S. Treasury and government agencies.

As of June 30, 2024, LAWA's investments in the LAIF held by fiscal agents totaled \$6.0 thousand. The total amount invested by all public agencies in LAIF at that date was \$22.0 billion. The LAIF is part of the State's Pooled Money Investment Account (PMIA). As of June 30, 2024, the investments in the PMIA totaled \$179.0 billion, of which 97.0% is invested in non-derivative financial products and 3.0% in structured notes and asset-backed securities. The weighted average maturity of LAIF investments was 217 days as of June 30, 2024. LAIF is not rated. As of June 30, 2023, LAWA's investments in the LAIF held by fiscal agents totaled \$6.0 thousand. The total amount invested by all public agencies in LAIF at that date was \$25.7 billion. As of June 30, 2023, the investments in the PMIA totaled \$177.0 billion, of which 97.2% is invested in non-derivative financial products and 2.8% in structured notes and asset-backed securities. The weighted average maturity of LAIF investments was 260 days as of June 30, 2023.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

The Local Investment Advisory Board (Advisory Board) has oversight responsibility for LAIF. The Advisory Board consists of five members as designated by State statute. The Pooled Money Investment Board whose members are the State Treasurer, Director of Finance, and State Controller, has oversight responsibility for PMIA. The value of the pool shares in LAIF, which may be withdrawn anytime, is determined on a historical basis, which is different than the fair value of LAWA's position in the pool. The bank deposit accounts are covered by Federal depository insurance up to a certain amount. Financial institutions are required under California law to collateralize the uninsured portion of the deposits by pledging government securities or first trust deed mortgage notes. The collateral is held by the pledging institution's trust department and is considered held in LAWA's name.

4. Capital Assets

LAWA had the following activities in capital assets during fiscal year 2024 (amounts in thousands):

	July 1, 2023	Additions	Retirements & disposals	Transfers	Balance at June 30, 2024
Capital assets not depreciated					
Land and land clearance	\$ 1,290,867	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (11,327)	\$ 1,279,540
Air easements	44,913	—	—	—	44,913
Emission reduction credits	2,772	—	—	—	2,772
Construction work in progress	2,580,348	1,889,873	(10,626)	(1,669,339)	2,790,256
Total capital assets not depreciated	3,918,900	1,889,873	(10,626)	(1,680,666)	4,117,481
Capital assets depreciated					
Buildings	8,788,051	(338)	—	1,075,328	9,863,041
Improvements	8,308,953	258	(1,619)	543,047	8,850,639
Equipment and vehicles	437,086	13,078	(9,332)	59,445	500,277
Intangible assets	64,755	427	—	2,846	68,028
Total capital assets depreciated	17,598,845	13,425	(10,951)	1,680,666	19,281,985
Accumulated depreciation					
Buildings	(1,554,923)	(328,985)	—	—	(1,883,908)
Improvements	(3,216,189)	(381,542)	895	—	(3,596,836)
Equipment and vehicles	(244,402)	(28,174)	9,263	—	(263,313)
Intangible assets	(58,870)	(5,327)	—	—	(64,197)
Total accumulated depreciation	(5,074,384)	(744,028)	10,158	—	(5,808,254)
Capital assets depreciated, net	12,524,461	(730,603)	(793)	1,680,666	13,473,731
Capital assets - right to use					
Land	45,911	—	—	—	45,911
Buildings	8,688	—	—	—	8,688
Equipment	7,958	7,518	—	—	15,476
Vehicles	32,789	1	—	—	32,790
Subscription assets	23,343	17,132	—	—	40,475
Total amortized assets	118,689	24,651	—	—	143,340
Accumulated amortization					
Land	(8,484)	(2,828)	—	—	(11,312)
Buildings	(4,326)	(1,478)	—	—	(5,804)
Equipment	(6,473)	(2,720)	—	—	(9,193)
Vehicles	(18,621)	(3,688)	—	—	(22,309)
Subscription assets	(16,350)	(10,681)	—	—	(27,031)
Total accumulated amortization	(54,254)	(21,395)	—	—	(75,649)
Assets amortized, net	64,435	3,256	—	—	67,691
Total	\$ 16,507,796	\$ 1,162,526	\$ (11,419)	\$ —	\$ 17,658,903

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

LAWA had the following activities in capital assets during fiscal year 2023 (amounts in thousands):

	As Restated* Balance at July 1, 2022	Additions	Retirements & disposals	Transfers	June 30, 2023
Capital assets not depreciated					
Land and land clearance	\$ 1,272,794	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 18,073	\$ 1,290,867
Air easements	44,472	—	—	441	44,913
Emission reduction credits	2,772	—	—	—	2,772
Construction work in progress	3,562,349	2,262,641	(6,185)	(3,238,457)	2,580,348
Total capital assets not depreciated	4,882,387	2,262,641	(6,185)	(3,219,943)	3,918,900
Capital assets depreciated					
Buildings	6,332,719	(2,544)	(3,115)	2,460,991	8,788,051
Improvements	7,722,461	1,218	(136,338)	721,612	8,308,953
Equipment and vehicles	386,417	14,142	(813)	37,340	437,086
Intangible assets	64,062	693	—	—	64,755
Total capital assets depreciated	14,505,659	13,509	(140,266)	3,219,943	17,598,845
Accumulated depreciation					
Buildings	(1,287,204)	(270,619)	2,900	—	(1,554,923)
Improvements	(2,919,557)	(370,926)	74,294	—	(3,216,189)
Equipment and vehicles	(216,041)	(29,132)	771	—	(244,402)
Intangible assets	(53,287)	(5,583)	—	—	(58,870)
Total accumulated depreciation	(4,476,089)	(676,260)	77,965	—	(5,074,384)
Capital assets depreciated, net	10,029,570	(662,751)	(62,301)	3,219,943	12,524,461
Capital assets - right to use					
Land	45,911	—	—	—	45,911
Buildings	8,688	—	—	—	8,688
Equipment	7,958	—	—	—	7,958
Vehicles	15,981	16,808	—	—	32,789
Subscription assets	18,223	5,120	—	—	23,343
Total amortized assets	96,761	21,928	—	—	118,689
Accumulated amortization					
Land	(5,656)	(2,828)	—	—	(8,484)
Buildings	(2,848)	(1,478)	—	—	(4,326)
Equipment	(3,708)	(2,765)	—	—	(6,473)
Vehicles	(14,017)	(4,604)	—	—	(18,621)
Subscription assets	(7,118)	(9,232)	—	—	(16,350)
Total accumulated amortization	(33,347)	(20,907)	—	—	(54,254)
Assets amortized, net	63,414	1,021	—	—	64,435
Total	\$ 14,975,371	\$ 1,600,911	\$ (68,486)	\$ —	\$ 16,507,796

*The fiscal year 2022 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 96, SBITA, effective July 1, 2021.

5. Commercial Paper

As of June 30, 2024 and 2023, LAWA had outstanding commercial paper (CP) notes of \$320.9 million and \$229.5 million, respectively. The respective average interest rates in effect as of June 30, 2024 and 2023 were 3.67% and 3.19%. The CP notes mature no more than 270 days from the date of issuance. The CP notes were issued as a means of interim financing for certain capital expenditures and redemption of certain bond issues.

As of June 30, 2024, LAWA had letters of credit (LOC) and reimbursement agreements with the following institutions to provide credit support for the CP program: Barclays Bank PLC (Barclays) for \$327.0 million, to expire on August 24, 2026; Bank of America, N.A. (Bank of America) for \$109.0 million, to expire on August 24, 2026; and PNC Bank, National Association (PNC) for \$109.0 million, to expire on August 24, 2027.

As of June 30, 2023, LAWA had letters of credit (LOC) and reimbursement agreements with the following institutions to provide credit support for the CP program: Barclays Bank PLC (Barclays) for \$327.0 million, to expire on August 24, 2026; Bank of America, N.A. (Bank of America) for \$109.0 million, to expire on August 24, 2026; and PNC Bank, National Association (PNC) for \$109.0 million, to expire on August 24, 2027.

As of June 30, 2024, LAWA had undrawn LOC balances of \$196.7 million from Barclays, \$8.1 million from PNC, and \$16.3 million from Bank of America. As of June 30, 2023, LAWA had undrawn LOC balances of \$239.3 million from Barclays, and \$8.3 million from PNC, and \$66.1 million from Bank of America.

In fiscal year 2024, LAWA paid the LOC banks an annual commitment fee ranging from 0.29% and 0.32% on the stated amount of the LOC. In fiscal year 2023, LAWA paid the LOC banks an annual commitment fee ranging from 0.29% and 0.32% on the stated amount of the LOC. LOC fees of \$1.3 million and \$1.6 million were paid for fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

LAWA had the following CP activity during fiscal year 2024 (amounts in thousands):

	Balance at July 1, 2023	Additions	Reductions	Balance at June 30, 2024
Series A	\$ 76,908	\$ 49,475	\$ (960)	\$ 125,423
Series B	152,122	43,382	—	195,504
Series C	511	8	(519)	—
Total	<u>\$ 229,541</u>	<u>\$ 92,865</u>	<u>\$ (1,479)</u>	<u>\$ 320,927</u>

LAWA had the following CP activity during fiscal year 2023 (amounts in thousands):

	Balance at July 1, 2022	Additions	Reductions	Balance at June 30, 2023
Series A	\$ 79,876	\$ 51,544	\$ (54,512)	\$ 76,908
Series B	50,927	237,122	(135,927)	152,122
Series C	23,113	1,100	(23,702)	511
Total	<u>\$ 153,916</u>	<u>\$ 289,766</u>	<u>\$ (214,141)</u>	<u>\$ 229,541</u>

6. Bonded Debt

Bonds issued by LAWA are payable solely from revenues of LAWA and are not general obligations of the City.

a. Outstanding Debt

Outstanding revenue and revenue refunding bonds are due serially in varying annual amounts. Bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2024 and 2023 are as follows (amounts in thousands):

Bond issues	Issue date	Interest rate	FY of last scheduled maturity	Original principal	Outstanding principal	
					2024	2023
Issue of 2009, Series C	12/3/09	5.175% - 6.582%	2039	\$ 307,350	\$ 220,885	\$ 232,035
Issue of 2010, Series C	11/4/10	7.053%	2040	59,360	59,360	59,360
Issue of 2015, Series A	2/24/15	2.000% - 5.000%	2045	267,525	225,905	231,950
Issue of 2015, Series B	2/24/15	3.000% - 5.000%	2045	47,925	40,230	41,325
Issue of 2015, Series C	2/24/15	2.000% - 5.000%	2038	181,805	142,545	149,470
Issue of 2015, Series D	11/24/15	5.000%	2041	296,475	242,155	250,160
Issue of 2015, Series E	11/24/15	2.000% - 5.000%	2041	27,850	20,190	21,285
Issue of 2016, Series A	6/1/16	3.000% - 5.000%	2042	289,210	16,110	23,595
Issue of 2016, Series B	1/19/17	4.000% - 5.000%	2046	451,170	409,620	418,300
Issue of 2016, Series C	12/6/16	1.425% - 3.887%	2038	226,410	148,005	148,005
Issue of 2017, Series A	7/26/17	5.000%	2047	260,610	241,900	246,070
Issue of 2017, Series B	7/26/17	5.000%	2042	88,730	75,160	77,705
Issue of 2018, Series A	3/15/18	4.000% - 5.250%	2048	426,475	406,025	410,900
Issue of 2018, Series B	4/12/18	5.000%	2034	226,500	209,920	226,500
Issue of 2018, Series C	8/8/18	5.000% - 5.750%	2044	425,000	376,745	388,125
Issue of 2018, Series D	11/14/18	5.000%	2048	418,390	356,440	370,300
Issue of 2018, Series E	11/14/18	5.000%	2048	159,980	156,630	159,980
Issue of 2019, Series A	3/12/19	4.000% - 5.000%	2049	199,830	180,635	185,315
Issue of 2019, Series B	3/12/19	4.000% - 5.000%	2049	49,410	45,360	46,455
Issue of 2019, Series C	3/12/19	5.000%	2039	189,095	69,770	77,325
Issue of 2019, Series D	6/27/19	4.000% - 5.000%	2049	167,955	161,450	164,780
Issue of 2019, Series E	6/27/19	4.000% - 5.000%	2049	265,190	257,270	262,560
Issue of 2019, Series F	12/17/19	2.250% - 5.000%	2049	411,575	390,280	398,245
Issue of 2020, Series A	3/11/20	5.000%	2040	738,575	709,005	714,950
Issue of 2020, Series B	8/27/20	4.000% - 5.000%	2040	558,500	526,940	558,500
Issue of 2020, Series C	8/27/20	5.000%	2050	380,000	372,160	380,000
Issue of 2020, Series D	8/27/20	4.000% - 5.000%	2048	120,000	117,405	120,000
Issue of 2021, Series A	2/17/21	5.000%	2051	405,405	405,405	405,405
Issue of 2021, Series B	2/17/21	5.000%	2048	395,005	395,005	395,005
Issue of 2021, Series C	2/17/21	0.698% - 2.213%	2036	92,945	92,945	92,945
Issue of 2021, Series D	10/6/21	3.000% - 5.000%	2051	753,195	735,015	735,015
Issue of 2021, Series E	10/6/21	0.264% - 2.626%	2051	125,815	116,665	117,945
Issue of 2022, Series A	1/20/22	4.000% - 5.000%	2049	347,415	347,415	347,415
Issue of 2022, Series B	1/20/22	4.000% - 5.000%	2048	157,625	157,625	157,625
Issue of 2022, Series C	2/15/22	3.250% - 5.000%	2049	307,070	305,015	307,070

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Bond issues	Issue date	Interest rate	FY of last scheduled maturity	Original principal	Outstanding principal	
					2024	2023
Issue of 2022, Series D	2/15/22	4.000% - 5.000%	2036	101,545	96,085	100,575
Issue of 2022, Series E	2/15/22	2.750% - 5.000%	2039	20,225	20,225	20,225
Issue of 2022, Series F	2/15/22	2.040% - 3.450%	2042	40,985	40,985	40,985
Issue of 2022 CFC, Series A	3/16/22	3.158% - 4.242%	2048	546,015	546,015	546,015
Issue of 2022, Series G	8/24/22	4.000% - 5.500%	2052	602,820	602,820	602,820
Issue of 2022, Series H	8/24/22	4.000% - 5.500%	2052	373,735	373,735	373,735
Issue of 2022, Series I	8/24/22	4.000% - 5.000%	2048	206,825	206,825	206,825
Issue of 2023, Series A	4/11/23	4.125% - 5.250%	2048	248,010	239,855	248,010
Issue of 2023, Series B	4/11/23	5.000%	2038	46,875	44,700	46,875
Total principal				<u>\$ 12,012,405</u>	10,904,435	11,107,685
Unamortized premium					1,515,045	1,623,736
Net revenue bonds					12,419,480	12,731,421
Current portion of debt					(259,970)	(203,250)
Net noncurrent debt					<u>\$ 12,159,510</u>	<u>\$ 12,528,171</u>

b. Pledged Revenue

The bonds are subject to optional and mandatory sinking fund redemption prior to maturity. LAWA has agreed to certain covenants with respect to bonded indebtedness. The bonds are secured by a pledge of and lien on net pledged revenues as defined in the master senior and subordinate indentures, which pledge and lien remains in place until the bonds are no longer outstanding. Under the bond indentures, pledged revenues include substantially the total operating revenue with the Build America Bonds (BABs) subsidy, nonoperating Transportation Security Administration (TSA) revenue, interest income net of PFC, CFC and construction funds, but do not include PFC revenues, CFC revenues, and certain other nonoperating revenues.

LAWA has received approval from the FAA to collect and use passenger facility charges (PFCs) to pay for debt service on bonds issued to finance the Automated People Mover (APM) System, Tom Bradley International Terminal (TBIT) Renovations, Bradley West projects and Terminal 6 improvements. Board of Airport Commissioners authorized amounts of \$130.2 million and \$129.9 million were used for debt service in fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act (CRRSAA), which became law on December 27, 2020, provided additional direct aid to LAWA. LAWA was allocated approximately \$72.3 million in Airport Coronavirus Response Grant Program funds pursuant to CRRSAA. LAWA used approximately \$54.7 million and \$8.4 million of CRRSAA grants for payment of LAX maintenance and operation expenses in fiscal year 2023 and 2022, respectively. The remaining balance of \$9.2 million CRRSAA funds is anticipated to be used in fiscal year 2025. The American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) became law on March 11, 2021. LAWA was awarded \$303.8 million in American Rescue Grants pursuant to ARPA. LAWA received \$36.8 million in grant reimbursement in fiscal year 2024 for concessions rent relief. LAWA got reimbursed \$22.4 million for the MAG waiver provided to concessionaires in 2021, and provided rent relief of \$4.8 million to concessionaires in fiscal year 2024. LAWA recognized unearned grant revenue of \$9.6 million in fiscal year 2024. LAWA received \$267.0 million in grant reimbursement in fiscal year 2023 for the eligible operation and maintenance and debt service expenses incurred since March 2021, including \$3.5 million and \$12.9 million for expenses incurred in fiscal years 2021 and 2022, respectively.

The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$17.9 billion as of June 30, 2024. Principal and interest paid during fiscal year 2024 and the net pledged revenues on US GAAP basis (as defined in the master senior and subordinate indentures, after application of the \$130.2 million PFCs funds, were \$733.9 million and \$1.2 billion, respectively. Principal and interest paid during fiscal year 2023 and the net pledged revenues on US GAAP basis (as defined in the master senior and subordinate indentures, after application of the \$129.9 million PFCs funds and CRRSAA and ARPA grants discussed in the preceding paragraph), were \$657.0 million and \$1.2 billion, respectively.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

c. Bond Issuances

Fiscal Year 2024

There was no bond issuance during the year.

Fiscal Year 2023

On August 24, 2022, LAWA issued \$602.8 million of LAX senior revenue bonds Series 2022G with a premium of \$59.9 million; \$373.7 million of LAX senior revenue bonds Series 2022H with a premium of \$37.8 million and \$206.8 million of LAX senior refunding and revenue bonds Series 2022I with a premium of \$29.5 million. The Series 2022GHI bonds were issued to fund certain capital projects at LAX and refund a portion of the outstanding commercial paper notes.

On April 11, 2023, LAWA issued \$248.0 million of LAX subordinate refunding revenue bonds Series 2023A with a premium of \$23.3 million and \$46.9 million of LAX subordinate refunding revenue bonds Series 2023B with a premium of \$7.9 million. The Series 2023AB bonds were issued to refund senior revenue bonds Series 2013A, subordinate revenue bonds Series B and refund a portion of the outstanding commercial paper notes. These transactions resulted in cash flow savings of \$25.1 million, an economic gain of \$5.9 million; and a net loss for accounting purposes of \$6.2 million, which is included in deferred outflows of resources and is being amortized over the life of the bonds.

d. Defeasance of Debt

On November 28, 2022, LAWA defeased a portion of the debt service on the LAWA subordinate revenue/refunding revenue bonds 2016 Series A, 2019 Series C, 2021 Series D, and 2021 Series E, with par amounts of \$4.1 million, \$71.7 million, \$18.2 million, and \$6.6 million, respectively. These transactions resulted in a reduction of total net debt service by approximately \$147.2 million through fiscal year 2042. The total debt service defeased was \$118.9 million and the defeasance cost paid by cash was \$112.2 million, resulting in a present value savings of \$6.8 million. LAWA's average annual debt service payments were reduced by approximately \$7.4 million between fiscal year 2024 through 2042. These transactions resulted in a net gain for accounting purposes of \$5.1 million, which was recognized as an inflows of resources in fiscal year 2023.

e. Principal Maturities and Interest

Scheduled annual principal maturities and interest are as follows (amounts in thousands):

Fiscal year(s) ending	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 259,970	\$ 520,422	\$ 780,392
2026	312,985	507,710	820,695
2027	328,265	492,516	820,781
2028	343,930	476,827	820,757
2029	379,865	460,440	840,305
2030 - 2034	2,184,620	2,008,567	4,193,187
2035 - 2039	2,643,390	1,431,316	4,074,706
2040 - 2044	2,423,720	799,414	3,223,134
2045 - 2049	1,896,345	253,541	2,149,886
2050 - 2052	131,345	8,778	140,123
Total	<u>\$ 10,904,435</u>	<u>\$ 6,959,531</u>	<u>\$ 17,863,966</u>

f. Build America Bonds (BABs)

LAX subordinate revenue bonds 2009 Series C and 2010 Series C with par amounts of \$307.4 million and \$59.4 million, respectively, were issued as federally taxable BABs under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. LAWA receives a direct federal subsidy payment in the amount equal to 35% of the interest expense on the BABs. The interest subsidy on the BABs was \$6.5 million for both fiscal years 2024 and 2023. The automatic cuts in spending (referred to as “sequestration”) were originally expected to end after fiscal year 2021, however, Congress has repeatedly extended the cuts, with the current annual cut of 5.7% expected to last through the federal fiscal year ending September 30, 2031. The subsidy is recorded as a non-capital grant, a component of other nonoperating revenue.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

g. Other Significant Obligations

Aside from LAWA's debt obligations incurred under the Master Senior and Subordinate Indentures, LAWA's other significant obligations include:

APM Agreement

The APM Agreement contains (1) a provision that if LAX terminates the agreement for any of the allowable reasons under the agreement, LAX will owe the APM Developer various amounts, as applicable, including amounts associated with equity and debt contributions made or arranged by the APM Developer and various other breakage costs, with such amounts being payable by LAX within 120 days of the termination date of the agreement, and (2) a provision that if the APM Developer terminates the agreement for any of the allowable reasons under the agreement, LAX will owe the APM Developer various amounts, as applicable, including amounts associated with equity and debt contributions made or arranged by the APM Developer and various other breakage costs, with such amounts being payable by LAX within 120 days of the termination date of the agreement.

ConRAC Agreement

The ConRAC Agreement contains (1) a provision that if LAX terminates the agreement for any of the allowable reasons under the agreement, LAX will owe the ConRAC Developer various amounts, as applicable, including amounts associated with equity and debt contributions made or arranged by the ConRAC Developer and various other breakage costs, with such amounts being payable by LAX within 120 days of the termination date of the agreement, and (2) a provision that if the ConRAC Developer terminates the agreement for any of the allowable reasons under the agreement, LAX will owe the ConRAC Developer various amounts, as applicable, including amounts associated with equity and debt contributions made or arranged by the ConRAC Developer and various other breakage costs, with such amounts being payable by LAX within 120 days of the termination date of the agreement.

7. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

LAWA had the following long-term liabilities activities for fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 (amounts in thousands):

	Balance at			Balance at		Current
	July 1, 2023	Additions	Reductions	June 30, 2024		Portion
Revenue bonds	\$ 11,107,685	\$ —	\$ (203,250)	\$ 10,904,435	\$	259,970
Unamortized premium	1,623,736	—	(108,691)	1,515,045		—
Net revenue bonds	12,731,421	—	(311,941)	12,419,480		259,970
Accrued employee benefits	60,995	28,024	(7,747)	81,272		11,459
Estimated claims payable	99,668	17,493	(11,374)	105,787		13,491
Lease liabilities	61,329	6,189	(8,387)	59,131		9,097
Subscription liabilities	4,512	11,523	(2,294)	13,741		8,514
PPP availability arrangement liabilities	593,905	—	(9,774)	584,131		10,669
Net pension liability	884,582	—	(20,703)	863,879		—
Net OPEB liability	27,484	—	(27,484)	—		—
Other long-term liabilities	885	21,598	(373)	22,110		1,250
Total	<u>\$ 14,464,781</u>	<u>\$ 84,827</u>	<u>\$ (400,077)</u>	<u>\$ 14,149,531</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>314,450</u>

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

LAWA had the following long-term liabilities activities for fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 (amounts in thousands):

	*As restated				
	Balance at			Balance at	Current
	July 1, 2022	Additions	Reductions	June 30, 2023	Portion
Revenue bonds	\$ 10,094,845	\$ 1,478,265	\$ (465,425)	\$ 11,107,685	\$ 203,250
Unamortized premium	1,594,512	158,383	(129,159)	1,623,736	—
Net revenue bonds	11,689,357	1,636,648	(594,584)	12,731,421	203,250
Accrued employee benefits	58,813	8,769	(6,587)	60,995	7,747
Estimated claims payable	99,794	9,919	(10,045)	99,668	11,374
Lease liabilities	54,252	14,645	(7,568)	61,329	8,387
Subscription liabilities	10,913	748	(7,149)	4,512	2,294
PPP availability arrangement liabilities	—	593,905	—	593,905	9,774
Net pension liability	545,697	338,885	—	884,582	—
Net OPEB liability	—	27,484	—	27,484	—
Other long-term liabilities	885	—	—	885	—
Total	<u>\$ 12,459,711</u>	<u>\$ 2,631,003</u>	<u>\$ (625,933)</u>	<u>\$ 14,464,781</u>	<u>\$ 242,826</u>

*The fiscal year 2022 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 96, SBITA, effective July 1, 2021.

8. Leases

LAWA has adopted the following policies to account for agreements in accordance with the requirements of GASB 87 (unless otherwise specified, the following policies pertain to agreements in which LAWA is lessee, and agreements in which LAWA is lessor):

Basis of lease classification

In accordance with GASB No. 87, LAWA does not recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources for short-term leases. Short-term leases are certain leases that, at the commencement of the lease term, has a maximum possible term under the lease contract of 12 months (or less), including any options to extend, regardless of their probability of being exercised. LAWA, being a lessee and lessor, recognizes short-term lease payments as outflows of resources or inflows of resources, respectively, based on the payment provisions of the lease contract.

Term

At the time of lease commencement or conversion, the term of the lease will include possible extension periods that are deemed to be reasonably certain given all available information, regarding the likelihood of renewal. For extension periods without explicit rent payment amounts in the lease agreement, LAWA assumed a CPI increase of 3.65% and 8.50% for fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively, to prior rent payment amounts on an annual basis.

Discount rate

Unless explicitly stated in the lease agreement, known by LAWA, or LAWA is able to determine the rate implicit within the lease, the discount rate used to calculate lease right-of-use assets and liabilities and related lease receivable is LAWA's incremental borrowing rate at the end of each fiscal year. The incremental borrowing rates were 3.34% and 3.33% as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and were the discount rates utilized for applicable leases beginning in fiscal year 2024 and 2023.

Variable payments

Variable payments based on the future performance of the lessee or lessor or usage of the underlying asset are not included in the measurement of lease assets or liabilities. For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, all leases are based on fixed payments and do not have variable payment components.

Remeasurement

For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, LAWA did not have to remeasure any lease liabilities due to (1) early termination of leases, (2) reduction in monthly lease payment, and (3) change in borrowing rate.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

LAWA as Lessee

LAWA, as lessee, has entered into various agreements for land, buildings, equipment, and vehicles with lease terms expiring between 2025 and 2042, with some leases containing options to renew. The terms and conditions for these leases vary by the type of underlying asset. All these agreements have fixed, periodic payments over the lease term, and do not contain variable payments or guaranteed residual values in the lease agreements. For those agreements that are cancellable by the lessors or LAWA with an advance notice, they are considered as non-cancellable in accordance with GASB Statement No. 87.

Lease related right-of-use assets by major class of underlying assets consist of the following (amounts in thousands):

	FY 2024		FY 2023
Right to use assets	\$ 102,865	\$	95,346
Accumulated amortization	(48,618)		(37,904)
Total lease related assets	<u>\$ 54,247</u>	\$	<u>57,442</u>

Total lease related assets consist of the following (amounts in thousands):

	FY 2024		FY 2023
Land	\$ 45,911	\$	45,911
Buildings	8,688		8,688
Equipment	15,476		7,958
Vehicles	32,790		32,789
Total right to use assets	<u>\$ 102,865</u>	\$	<u>95,346</u>

In accordance with GASB No. 87, as lessee, LAWA recognized \$10.7 million and \$11.7 million of amortization expense for the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. LAWA also recognized \$1.8 million and \$2.0 million of interest expense for the years ended 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Principal and interest payments to be made, under these leases for each of the next five years and in five-year increments thereafter are as follows (amounts in thousands):

Fiscal year(s) ending	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 9,097	\$ 1,845	\$ 10,942
2026	8,256	1,545	9,801
2027	7,754	1,283	9,037
2028	4,675	1,048	5,723
2029	2,903	940	3,843
2030 - 2034	11,267	3,336	14,603
2035 - 2039	7,961	1,926	9,887
2040 - 2042	7,218	439	7,657
Total	<u>\$ 59,131</u>	<u>\$ 12,362</u>	<u>\$ 71,493</u>

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

LAWA as Lessor

LAWA leases terminal space (except for regulated leases as described below), aircraft maintenance and overhaul facilities, cargo facilities, hangars, and other building facilities and ancillary land facilities at LAX to air carriers and other tenants under various agreements, majority of which is non-cancellable and terminate no later than fiscal year 2040. Certain provisions of the leases provide for fixed and variable rental payments, and all are generally designed to allow LAWA to meet its debt service requirements and recover certain operating and maintenance costs.

LAWA, as a lessor, recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources at the commencement of the lease term, with certain exceptions for regulated leases and short-term leases. As lessor, the asset underlying the lease is not derecognized. The lease receivable is measured at the present value of the lease payments expected to be received during the lease term. The leases typically include provisions for rent changes based on the consumer price index or other market indexes, resulting in additional variable lease revenues that are not included in the measurement of the lease receivables. These variable payments based on index are considered to be 'fixed in substance' and are included in the calculation of the lease receivable. The deferred inflow of resources is measured at the value of the lease receivable in addition to any payments received at or before the commencement of the lease term that relate to future periods.

Building and Land Leases

LAWA leases terminal space, aircraft maintenance and overhaul facilities, cargo facilities, hangars, and other building facilities and ancillary land facilities at LAX to air carriers and other tenants under various agreements. The terms of these long-term leases range from more than one to forty years and generally expire between fiscal years 2025 and 2040. There is one lease with term of 50 years that started in fiscal year 2024. The building and lease agreements (except for regulated leases as described below) are accounted for as agreements under GASB Statement No. 87.

LAWA also leases office spaces in Skyview Center to air carriers and other tenants under various agreements. The terms of these long-term leases range from two to ten years and generally expire between fiscal years 2024 and 2030. The building and lease agreements (except for regulated leases as described below) are accounted for as agreements under GASB Statement No. 87.

Concessions Leases

LAWA operates a comprehensive concessions program at LAX that includes advertising and sponsorship, duty free merchandise, food and beverage, retail, and services operators in the terminal facilities. Contractually, concessionaires pay rent to LAWA in an amount equal to the greater of a percentage of gross sales or a Minimum Annual Guarantee (MAG). The decline in passenger traffic due to COVID-19 significantly reduced concession sales and prompted the Board of Airport Commissioners (Board) to temporarily authorize revised payment terms to suspend MAGs through June 30, 2021, and require concessionaires to pay rent only in the amount of the percentage of gross sales defined in each agreement. The ongoing impacts of COVID-19 on travel have slowed the recovery of concession sales. The Board approved to extend the temporary suspension of MAG rent from July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022, and required payment of rent based on percentage of gross sales if the concession units are open and operational. Due to the variable nature of the above revenues from year-to-year, expected future minimum payments are indeterminable. Accordingly, these concession agreements with MAG waiver are not recognized as agreements under GASB Statement No. 87 in fiscal years 2021 and 2022. These leases will be recognized as agreements under GASB Statement No. 87 when the MAG is reinstated.

Expected future payments, which are included in the measurement of the lease receivable, at June 30, 2024, are as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal year(s) ending	<u>Building Rentals</u>		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 10,919	\$ 2,375	\$ 13,294
2026	10,037	2,026	12,063
2027	9,838	1,693	11,531
2028	8,282	1,377	9,659
2029	7,796	1,119	8,915
2030 - 2034	29,049	2,490	31,539
2035 - 2039	193	2	195
Total	<u>\$ 76,114</u>	<u>\$ 11,082</u>	<u>\$ 87,196</u>

Fiscal year(s) ending	<u>Skyview - Building Rentals</u>		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 1,694	\$ 291	\$ 1,985
2026	1,743	259	2,002
2027	1,779	190	1,969
2028	1,897	129	2,026
2029	1,656	66	1,722
2030 - 2034	1,131	17	1,148
Total	<u>\$ 9,900</u>	<u>\$ 952</u>	<u>\$ 10,852</u>

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Fiscal year(s) ending	<u>Land Rentals</u>		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 9,566	\$ 2,295	\$ 11,861
2026	9,159	1,980	11,139
2027	7,876	1,688	9,564
2028	6,977	1,444	8,421
2029	6,606	1,214	7,820
2030 - 2034	20,514	3,217	23,731
2035 - 2039	5,764	1,590	7,354
2040 - 2044	190	1,044	1,234
2045 - 2049	112	1,041	1,153
2050 - 2054	378	1,001	1,379
2055 - 2059	740	910	1,650
2060 - 2064	1,226	748	1,974
2065 - 2069	1,868	493	2,361
2070 - 2073	1,943	130	2,073
Total	<u>\$ 72,919</u>	<u>\$ 18,795</u>	<u>\$ 91,714</u>

Fiscal year(s) ending	<u>Concessions</u>		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 1,407	\$ 121	\$ 1,528
2026	1,453	73	1,526
2027	742	32	774
2028	510	14	524
2029	146	1	147
Total	<u>\$ 4,258</u>	<u>\$ 241</u>	<u>\$ 4,499</u>

Fiscal year(s) ending	<u>Total</u>		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 23,586	\$ 5,082	\$ 28,668
2026	22,392	4,338	26,730
2027	20,235	3,603	23,838
2028	17,666	2,964	20,630
2029	16,204	2,400	18,604
2030 - 2034	50,694	5,724	56,418
2035 - 2039	5,957	1,592	7,549
2040 - 2044	190	1,044	1,234
2045 - 2049	112	1,041	1,153
2050 - 2054	378	1,001	1,379
2055 - 2059	740	910	1,650
2060 - 2064	1,226	748	1,974
2065 - 2069	1,868	493	2,361
2070 - 2073	1,943	130	2,073
Total	<u>\$ 163,191</u>	<u>\$ 31,070</u>	<u>\$ 194,261</u>

For fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, LAWA recognized the following balances related to the leases as lessor (amounts in thousands):

	Fixed Payments	Interest Income	Variable Payments
Building Rentals	\$ 18,935	\$ 3,106	\$ —
Land Rentals	19,973	2,654	—
Concession Revenue	1,244	140	595

For fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, LAWA recognized the following balances related to the leases as lessor (amounts in thousands):

	Fixed Payments	Interest Income	Variable Payments
Building Rentals	\$ 27,193	\$ 3,614	\$ —
Land Rentals	23,489	3,113	—
Concession Revenue	2,909	134	538

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Airport Facilities Use Leases

LAWA has issued Airport Facilities Use Terms and Conditions (UTC) permits for various facility users using non-terminal airport facility space at LAX. These UTCs are not subject to a lease or the Airport Terminal Tariff, and have no term or expiration date and can be cancelled by either party at any time. The use of the facility does not create a property right, and they are being charged based on a square footage rental rate charge subject to annual and 5-year periodic market rent adjustments as approved by the Board. As there is no term or expiration date, expected future minimum payments are indeterminable. Accordingly, these agreements are not recognized under GASB Statement No. 87.

Regulated Leases

LAWA entered into various Terminal Rate Agreements with airlines as described in Note 1j for usage of LAX facilities for the purpose of conducting business as air transportation businesses. The 2021 Rate Agreement Amendment was executed with a term that extended through December 2032. The Further Amended and Restated Rate Agreement extended the term through June 2033. The 2023 Amended and Restated Rate Agreement extended the term through June 2035. Under the terms of these agreements, airlines pay LAX monthly fees based on an approved methodology of calculating rates and charges for airlines and airline consortia. The other regulated lease agreements expire between fiscal years 2025 and 2049.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 87, LAWA does not recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources for regulated leases. Regulated leases are certain leases that are subject to external laws, regulations, or legal rulings, e.g. the U.S. Department of Transportation and the Federal Aviation Administration, regulated aviation leases between airports and air carriers and other aeronautical users.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, LAWA recognized the following balances related to regulated leases (in thousands):

	Fixed Payments	Variable Payments
Building Rentals	\$ 465,004	\$ —
Land Rentals	39,195	—

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, LAWA recognized the following balances related to regulated leases (in thousands):

	Fixed Payments	Variable Payments
Building Rentals	\$ 399,871	\$ —
Land Rentals	38,923	—

Expected future minimum lease payments from regulated leases at June 30, 2024 based on the assumption that current agreements are carried to contractual termination, without considering the potential effect of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, and without considering future expansion and changes in operations by LAWA or the signatory airlines, are as follows (amounts in thousands):

Fiscal year(s) ending	Total
2025	\$ 535,841
2026	415,283
2027	369,377
2028	368,384
2029	347,222
2030-2034	1,347,604
2035-2039	167,346
2040-2044	96,184
2045-2049	87,716
Total	<u>\$ 3,734,957</u>

LAWA's outstanding revenue and revenue refunding bonds are secured by net revenues earned from the airlines. Additional information can be found in Note 6b of the notes to the financial statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Under the agreements with the airlines, they may have preferential and exclusive use of certain space and facilities of the terminals and gates in LAX as summarized below:

Terminal	Total Terminal Area (SQFT)	Non-exclusively Used Terminal Area (SQFT)	Exclusively Used Terminal Area (SQFT)	Airlines using the Terminal Area Exclusively
T1 & T1.5	200,034	30,089	169,945	Southwest Airlines
T2	152,045	2,246	149,799	Delta Air Lines
T3	330,271	3,011	327,260	Delta Air Lines
T4	316,456	1,490	314,966	American Airlines
T5	467,323	33,753	433,570	American Airlines
T6	134,845	31,507	103,338	Alaska Airlines
T7	335,087	4,081	331,006	United Airlines
T8	17,278	583	16,695	United Airlines
TBIT/MSC	214,192	214,192	—	
Total	2,167,531	320,952	1,846,579	

Note: The information above is based on June 2024 billing.

	Total no. of Gates	Common Use Gates	Preferential Use Gates	Airlines using the Gates Preferentially
T1 & T1.5	13	0	13	Southwest Airlines
T2	12	0	12	Delta Air Lines
T3	19	0	19	Delta Air Lines
T4	16	0	16	American Airlines
T5	15	0	5	American Airlines
T5	0	0	4	Jetblue Airlines
T5	0	0	4	Spirit Airlines
T5	0	2	0	Various airlines
T6	15	2	11	Alaska Airlines
T6	0	0	2	Air Canada
T7	15	0	15	United Airlines
T8	8	0	8	United Airlines
TBIT & MSC	36	0	1	Delta Air Lines
TBIT & MSC	0	35	0	Various airlines
Remote	9	9	0	Various airlines
Commuter	9	0	9	Various airlines
Total	167	48	119	

Note: According to the lease agreements, the above airlines are entitled to use the gates on a preferential basis in accordance with the scheduling protocols. LAWA has the rights to schedule aircraft operations of other airlines on the preferential-use gates if such scheduling will not interfere with the above airlines' operation.

9. Passenger Facility Charges

Passenger Facility Charges (PFCs) are fees imposed on enplaning passengers by airports to finance eligible airport related projects that preserve or enhance safety, capacity, or security of the national air transportation system; reduce noise or mitigate noise impacts resulting from an airport; or furnish opportunities for enhanced competition between or among carriers. Both the fee and the intended projects are reviewed and approved by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). Airlines operating at LAX have been collecting PFCs on behalf of LAWA. PFCs are recorded as nonoperating revenue and presented as restricted assets in the financial statements. The current PFCs at LAX are \$4.50 per enplaned passenger. PFCs collection authorities approved by FAA was \$9.5 billion at LAX as of June 30, 2024 and 2023. LAWA has received approval from the FAA to collect and use passenger facility charges (PFCs) to pay for debt service on bonds issued to finance the Automated People Mover (APM) System, Tom Bradley International Terminal (TBIT) Renovations, Bradley West projects and Terminal 6 improvements. Board of Airport Commissioners authorized amounts of \$130.2 million and \$129.9 million were used for debt service in fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The following is a summary of LAX projects approved by FAA as of June 30, 2024 and 2023 (amounts in thousands):

	<u>2024 & 2023</u>
Terminal development	\$ 4,891,679
Automated People Mover System	3,475,250
Noise mitigation	1,064,015
Airfield development and equipment	<u>83,620</u>
Total	<u>\$ 9,514,564</u>

LAX's PFCs collected and the related interest earnings through June 30, 2024 and 2023 were as follows (amounts in thousands):

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Amount collected	\$ 3,234,360	3,082,854
Interest earnings	<u>248,021</u>	<u>240,567</u>
Total	<u>\$ 3,482,381</u>	<u>\$ 3,323,421</u>

LAX's cumulative expenditures on approved PFCs projects totaled \$3.2 billion and \$3.0 billion for fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

10. Customer Facility Charges

California CFC Legislation permits LAWA to require the collection by rental car companies of CFCs at a rate charged on a per-day basis up to \$9.00 per day (for up to 5 days), and CFCs collected by the rental car companies on behalf of LAWA are permitted under the California CFC Legislation to finance, design and construct the ConRAC; to finance, design, construct and operate the APM System, as well as acquiring vehicles for use in that system; and to finance, design and construct terminal modifications to accommodate the common-use transportation system.

In November 2001, in anticipation of constructing a consolidated rental car facility (ConRAC) identified in LAX's master plan, the Board approved collection of CFCs of \$10.00 per rental contract and began collections in August 2007. On October 5, 2017, the Board authorized collection of an updated CFC pursuant to the California CFC Legislation to fund costs of a ConRAC and its share of a common-use transportation system (CTS) at LAX. The Board authorized collection of CFCs of \$7.50 per day for the first five days of each car rental contract, effective January 1, 2018, by rental car companies serving LAX. On June 20, 2019, the Board authorized collection of \$9.00 per day for the first five days of each car rental contract, effective September 1, 2019, by rental car companies serving LAX.

CFCs are recorded as nonoperating revenue and presented as restricted assets in the financial statements. CFCs collected, related interest earnings, and cumulative expenditures to date are summarized as follows (amounts in thousands):

	2024	2023
Amount collected	\$ 699,144	\$ 628,412
Interest earnings	64,988	51,128
Subtotal	764,132	679,540
Expenditures		
ConRAC planning, design and construction	729,132	659,630
Unexpended CFCs revenue and interest earnings	<u>\$ 35,000</u>	<u>\$ 19,910</u>

LAWA is in the stages of delivering LAMP to modernize and improve landside access at LAX with the ConRAC as a critical component. Pursuant to Board Resolution No. 26684 that was adopted on January 17, 2019, LAWA has authority to use up to \$2.1 billion for the payment/reimbursement of Design-Build-Finance-Operate-Maintain (DBFOM) Agreement with LA Gateway Partners for the ConRAC from sources of revenue including but not limited to CFCs, LAX non-aeronautical revenues, special facility bond proceeds, and revenues derived from concession and lease agreements between LAWA and rental car companies using the ConRAC. In this regard, the amount of CFC funds that was used for ConRAC Design and Construction (D&C) payments was \$69.5 million and \$66.0 million in fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively. LAWA's cumulative expenditures on approved CFCs projects totaled \$729.1 million and \$659.6 million for fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively.

11. Capital Grant Contributions

Contributed capital related to government grants and other aid totaled \$128.6 million and \$394.2 million in fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively. Capital grant funds are primarily provided by the FAA Airport Improvement Program and Transportation Security Administration.

The Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act (CRRSAA), which became law on December 27, 2020, provided additional direct aid to LAWA. LAWA was allocated approximately \$72.3 million in Airport Coronavirus Response Grant Program funds pursuant to CRRSAA. LAWA used approximately \$54.7 million and \$8.4 million of CRRSAA grants for payment of LAX maintenance and operation expenses in fiscal year 2023 and 2022, respectively. The remaining balance of \$9.2 million CRRSAA funds is anticipated to be used in fiscal year 2025.

The American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) became law on March 11, 2021. LAWA was awarded \$303.8 million in American Rescue Grants pursuant to ARPA. LAWA received \$36.8 million in grant reimbursement in fiscal year 2024 for concessions rent relief. LAWA got reimbursed \$22.4 million for the MAG waiver provided to concessionaires in 2021, and provided rent relief of \$4.8 million to concessionaires in fiscal year 2024. LAWA recognized unearned grant revenue of \$9.6 million in fiscal year 2024. LAWA received \$267.0 million in grant reimbursement in fiscal year 2023 for the eligible operation and maintenance and debt service expenses incurred since March 2021, including \$3.5 million and \$12.9 million for expenses incurred in fiscal years 2021 and 2022, respectively.

The federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act of 2021 (referred to as the “Bipartisan Infrastructure Law” or “BIL”) was approved by the United States Congress and signed by the President on November 15, 2021. LAWA was awarded approximately \$79.2 million of Infrastructure Grants for LAX, and \$763.0 thousand for VNY, in the 2022 federal fiscal year (October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022). LAWA was awarded approximately \$79.1 million of Infrastructure Grants for LAX, and \$844.0 thousand for VNY, in the 2023 federal fiscal year (October 1, 2022 through September 30, 2023). LAWA was awarded approximately \$72.5 million of Infrastructure Grants for LAX, and \$851.0 thousand for VNY, in the 2024 federal fiscal year (October 1, 2023 through September 30, 2024). In addition to the Infrastructure Grants, BIL provides for approximately \$1.0 billion per year of grants to be awarded through the Airport Terminal Program (“ATP”) provisions of BIL, with up to 55% going to large hub airports. LAWA was awarded a \$31.0 million ATP grant in federal fiscal year 2024 for the auxiliary curbs project at LAX. LAWA was awarded a \$50.0 million ATP grant in federal fiscal year 2023 for terminal roadway improvements at LAX.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

12. Related Party Transactions

The City provides services to LAWA such as construction and building inspection, fire and paramedic, police, water and power, and certain administrative services. The costs for these services for fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were \$130.7 million and \$119.8 million, respectively.

LAWA collects parking taxes at LAX on behalf of the City's General Fund. The parking taxes collected and remitted during each of fiscal years 2024 and 2023 were \$17.8 million and \$16.1 million, respectively.

13. Pension Plan

I. *Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System*

a. General Information

Plan Description

All full-time employees of LAWA are eligible to participate in the Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System (LACERS), a single-employer defined benefit pension plan (the Pension Plan). LACERS serves as a common investment and administrative agent for City departments and agencies that participate in LACERS. LACERS is under the exclusive management and control of its Board of Administration whose authority is granted by statutes in Article XVI, Section 17 of the California State Constitution, and Article XI of the Los Angeles City Charter. Benefits and benefit changes are established by ordinance and approved by City Council and the Mayor. All employees who became members of LACERS before July 1, 2013 are designated as Tier 1 members. On or after July 1, 2013, new employees became members of LACERS Tier 2. On July 9, 2015, Tier 2 was rescinded and a new tier of benefits was created. As a result, Ordinance No. 184134 was adopted on January 12, 2016, where all active Tier 2 members were transferred to Tier 1 as of February 21, 2016. Thereafter, new members became Tier 3 members of LACERS. Membership to Tier 1 is now closed to new entrants. In fiscal year 2018, LACERS became closed to Airport Peace Officers (APO) and all new APO hired after January 6, 2018 would be enrolled in City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pensions (LAFPP) Tier 6, rather than in LACERS. Please refer to Note 13.II for more information.

LACERS' publicly issued financial report, which covers both pension benefits and other postemployment benefits, may be obtained by writing or calling: Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System, 202 W. First Street, Suite 500, Los Angeles, CA 90012-4401, (800) 779-8328 or LACERS' website <http://lacers.org/aboutlacers/reports/index.html>. As a City department, LAWA shares in the risks and costs with the City. LAWA presents the related defined benefit disclosures as a participant in a single employer plan of the City on a cost-sharing basis. As of the report date of LAWA's financial statements, LACERS' financial statements and the Pension Plan's actuarial valuation study for fiscal year 2021 are not yet available.

Benefits Provided

LACERS provides for service and disability retirement benefits, as well as death benefits. Members of LACERS have a vested right to their own contributions and accumulated interest posted to their accounts. Generally, after five years of employment, members are eligible for future retirement benefits, which increase with length of service. If a member who has five or more years of continuous City service terminates employment, the member has the option of receiving retirement benefits when eligible or having his or her contributions and accumulated interest refunded. Benefits are based upon age, length of service, and compensation. LACERS Tier 1 members are eligible to retire with unreduced benefits if they have 10 or more years of continuous City service at age 60, or at least 30 years of City service at age 55, or with any years of City service at age 70 or older. Members also are eligible to retire with age-based reduced benefits after reaching age 55 with 10 or more years of continuous City service, or at any age with 30 or more years of City service. Full (unreduced) retirement benefits are determined as 2.16% of the member's average monthly pensionable salary during the member's last 12 months of

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

service, or during any other 12 consecutive months of service designated by the member, multiplied by the member's years of service credit. Members with five years of continuous service are eligible for disability retirement, and the benefits are determined as 1/70 of the member's final average monthly salary for each year of service or 1/3 of the member's final average monthly salary, if greater.

Upon an active member's death, a refund of the member's contributions and, depending on the member's years of service, a limited pension benefit equal to 50% of monthly salary will be paid up to 12 months. Or, if such member was eligible to retire, survivor benefits may be paid to an eligible spouse or qualified domestic partner. Upon a retired member's death, a \$2,500 funeral allowance is paid, and modified or unmodified allowance is continued to an eligible spouse or qualified domestic partner.

LACERS Tier 3 members are eligible to retire with unreduced benefits if they have at least 10 or more years of City service at age 60 or at least 30 years of City service at age 55, provide that five years of service must be continuous. Full unreduced retirement benefits at age 60 with 10 years of City service are determined with a 1.5% retirement factor. Members also are eligible to retire with an age-based reduced benefits before reaching age 60 with 30 or more years of City service with a retirement factor of 2.0%. If the member is age 55 or older with 30 years of service at the time of retirement, his or her retirement allowance will not be subject to reduction on account of age. However, if the member is younger than age 55 with 30 years of service at the time of retirement, his or her retirement allowance will be reduced by the applicable early retirement reduction factor. In addition, LACERS also provides Tier 3 members an enhanced retirement benefits with a 2.0% retirement factor if the member retires at age 63 with at least 10 years of service; or a retirement factor of 2.1% if the member retires at age 63 with 30 years of service. Tier 3 retirement benefits are determined by multiplying the member's retirement factor (1.5% - 2.1%), with the member's last 36 months of final average compensation or any other 36 consecutive months designated by the member, and by the member's years of service credit.

Tier 3 members with five years of continuous service are eligible for disability retirement, and the benefits are determined as 1/70 of the member's final average monthly salary for each year of service or 1/3 of the member's final average monthly salary, if greater. Upon an active member's death, a refund of the member's contributions and, depending on the member's years of service, a limited pension benefit equal to 50% of monthly salary may be paid up to 12 months. Or, if such member was eligible to retire, survivor benefits may be paid to an eligible spouse or qualified domestic partner. Upon a retired member's death, a \$2,500 funeral allowance is paid, and a modified or unmodified allowance is continued to an eligible spouse or qualified domestic partner.

Retirement allowances are indexed annually for inflation. The LACERS Board of Administration has authority to determine the average annual percentage change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) to the benefits of eligible members and beneficiaries in July. The adjustment is based on the prior year's change of Los Angeles area CPI subject to a maximum of 3.0% for Tier 1 members or 2.0% for Tier 3 members. The excess over the maximum will be banked for Tier 1 members only.

Membership

The components of LACERS membership in both tiers (Tier 1 and Tier 3) for the measurement dates as of June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively, were as follows: (Note: information for fiscal year 2024 is not yet available as of this report issue date.)

	2023	2022
Active		
Vested	17,968	17,312
Non-vested	7,907	7,605
	25,875	24,917
Inactive		
Non-vested	7,759	7,790
Terminated entitled to benefits, not yet receiving benefits	3,389	2,589
Retired	22,510	22,399
Total	59,533	57,695

Member Contributions

The current contribution rate for most of the Tier 1 members is 11% of their pensionable salary including a 1% increase in the member contribution rate pursuant to the 2009 Early Retirement Incentive Program (ERIP) ordinance for all employees for a period of 15 years (or until the ERIP cost obligation is fully recovered, whichever comes first); and 4% additional contributions in exchange for a vested right to future increases in the maximum retiree medical subsidy pursuant to a 2011 City Council ordinance. As of June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, all active Tier 1 members are now paying additional contributions, and are not subject to the retiree medical subsidy cap. The contribution rate for Tier 3 members is 11% of their pensionable salary including 4% of additional contributions in exchange for a vested right to future increases in the maximum retiree medical subsidy. Unlike Tier 1, Tier 3 members do not pay the ERIP contribution; therefore, Tier 3 members' contribution rate will not drop down when Tier 1 members cease to pay the 1% ERIP contribution.

Employer Contributions

The City contributes to the retirement plan based upon actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the Board of Administration. Employer contribution rates are adopted annually based upon recommendations received from LACERS actuary after the completion of the annual actuarial valuation. The average employer contribution rates were 29.39% and 27.96% of compensation as of June 30, 2023 (based on the June 30, 2021 valuation) and June 30, 2022 (based on the June 30, 2020 valuation), respectively. (Note: information for fiscal year 2024 is not yet available as of this report issue date).

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

The total City contributions to LACERS of \$994.0 million and \$929.4 million for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively, consisted of the following (amounts in thousands):

	2024	2023
Required contributions - Retirement Plan	\$ 714,338	\$ 669,391
Family death benefit Plan	51	47
Total City contributions	714,389	669,438
Member contributions - Retirement Plan	279,636	259,977
Total	\$ 994,025	\$ 929,415

The required City contribution of \$714.3 million was equal to 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution. Member contributions of \$279.6 million were made toward the retirement and voluntary family death benefits for fiscal year 2024.

The required City contribution of \$669.4 million was equal to 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution. Member contributions of \$260.0 million were made toward the retirement and voluntary family death benefits for fiscal year 2023.

LAWA's Contributions to the Pension Plan

LAWA's contributions to the Pension Plan for the year ended June 30 (amounts in thousands):

	2024	2023
LAWA's required contributions to the Pension Plan	\$ 80,556	\$ 78,717

The LAWA contributions made to the Pension Plan under the required contribution category in the amounts of \$80.6 million and \$78.7 million for fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively, were equal to 100% of the actuarially determined contribution of the employer.

b. Net Pension Liability, Pension Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to the Pension Plan

LACERS' Net Pension Liability (NPL) for fiscal year 2024 was measured as of June 30, 2023 and determined based upon the Plan Fiduciary Net Position (FNP) and Total Pension Liability (TPL) from actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2023.

The Pension Plan's fiduciary net position has been determined on the same basis used by the Pension Plan and the plans basis of accounting, including policies with respect to benefit payments and valuation of investments. Detailed information about LACERS net position is available in the separately issued LACERS financial reports, which can be found on the LACERS website.

As of the reporting dates June 30, 2024 (measurement date of June 30, 2023) and June 30, 2023 (measurement date of June 30, 2022), LAWA reported its proportionate shares of TPL, FNP and NPL as follows (amounts in thousands):

	Reporting date 6/30/24 Measurement date 6/30/23	Reporting date 6/30/23 Measurement date 6/30/22
LAWA's proportionate share:		
Total Pension Liability	\$ 2,975,090	\$ 3,012,555
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	(2,111,211)	(2,128,552)
Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 863,879</u>	<u>\$ 884,003</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability	70.96 %	70.66 %

Change in LAWA's proportionate share of the NPL as of June 30, 2024 (measurement date June 30, 2023) and 2023 (measurement date June 30, 2022) was as follows (amounts in thousands):

	NPL	Proportion
Proportion - Reporting date June 30, 2024 (measurement date June 30, 2023)	\$ 863,879	11.76%
Proportion - Reporting date June 30, 2023 (measurement date June 30, 2022)	\$ 884,003	12.51%
Change - decrease	\$ (20,124)	(0.75)%

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2024, LAWA recognized pension expense of \$91.4 million. At June 30, 2024, LAWA reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following resources (amounts in thousands):

	Deferred outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources
Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$ 80,556	\$ —
Differences between expected and actual experience	50,624	13,595
Changes of assumptions	12,382	10,433
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	63,436	—
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	126	62,813
Total	<u>\$ 207,124</u>	<u>\$ 86,841</u>

\$80.6 million reported as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the NPL in the year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as pension expense as follows (amounts in thousands):

Fiscal year ending	Amount
2025	\$ 6,689
2026	(28,195)
2027	63,294
2028	(2,061)

For the year ended June 30, 2023, LAWA recognized pension expense of \$85.2 million. At June 30, 2023, LAWA reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following resources (amounts in thousands):

	Deferred outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources
Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$ 78,717	\$ —
Differences between expected and actual experience	16,203	22,014
Changes of assumptions	29,252	—
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	90,055	—
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	296	41,233
Total	<u>\$ 214,523</u>	<u>\$ 63,247</u>

Notes to the Financial Statements
June 30, 2024 and 2023
(continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability as of June 30, 2024 was determined by actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2023, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Date of Experience Study	June 30, 2022 (July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2022)
Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	7.00%
Inflation	2.50%
Projected Salary Increases	Ranges from 4.00% to 9.00% based on years of service, including inflation
Mortality Table for Healthy Retirees	Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables (separate tables for males and females) with rates increased by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2021.
Mortality Table for Disabled Retirees	Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for males and decreased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2021.
Mortality Table for Beneficiaries	Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above Meridian Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for males and 10% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2021.
Percent Married/Domestic Partner	76% of male and 52% of female are assumed to be married or have a qualified domestic partner.
Spouse Age Difference	Male retirees are assumed to be three years older than their female spouses. Female retirees are assumed to be two years younger than their male spouses.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rates and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially-determined contribution rates. For this purpose, only employee and employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits for current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs for future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, the retirement plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the Total Pension Liability as of both June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022.

The long-term expected rate of return on retirement plan investments was determined using a building block method in which expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These returns are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation and subtracting expected investment expenses and a risk margin. The target allocation and projected arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class, after deducting inflation, but before deducting investment expenses, are summarized in the following table. These values were used in the derivation of the long-term expected investment rate of return assumption that was used in the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2023. This information is subject to change every three years based on the actuarial experience study. Last experience study was for July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2022. The next experience study will be conducted in 2026.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Large Cap U.S. Equity	15.00%	6.00%
Small/Mid Cap U.S. Equity	6.00	6.65
Developed International Large Cap Equity	15.00	7.01
Developed International Small Cap Equity	3.00	7.34
Emerging Markets Equity	6.67	8.80
Core Bonds	11.25	1.97
High Yield Bonds	1.50	4.63
Bank Loans	1.50	4.07
Protected Securities (TIPS)	3.60	1.77
Emerging Market External Debt	2.00	4.72
Emerging Market Local Currency Debt	2.00	4.53
Real Estate Core	4.20	3.86
Cash & Equivalents	1.00	0.63
Private Equity	16.00	9.84
Private Credit (Private Debt)	5.75	6.47
Emerging Market Small-Cap Equity	1.33	11.10
REIT	1.40	6.80
Real Estate -Non Core	2.80	5.40
Total	100.00%	

Sensitivity of LAWA's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents LAWA's proportionate share of the NPL as of June 30, 2024, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what LAWA's proportionate share of NPL would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.00%) or 1 percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate (amounts in thousands):

	June 30, 2024
1% decrease	6.00%
Net Pension Liability	\$1,254,786
Current discount rate	7.00%
Net Pension Liability	\$863,879
1% increase	8.00%
Net Pension Liability	\$540,650

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

II. *City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pensions*

a. General Information

In November 2016, voters approved a ballot measure that allowed for approximately 500 sworn Airport Peace Officers (APO) to opt-out of the LACERS Plan and transfer to the City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pensions (LAFPP) as Tier 6 members. On March 28, 2017, the City Council adopted Ordinance No. 184853 to amend the Los Angeles Administrative Code authorizing certain sworn APO at LACERS an option to transfer to Tier 6 of LAFPP Plan or to remain in the LACERS Plan. All new APO hired after January 7, 2018 would be enrolled in LAFPP Tier 6. Under the ordinance, APO members who elect to remain in LACERS would be Tier 1 members, and be eligible for enhanced benefits including more favorable disability benefits, death benefits, and a higher retirement factor of 2.3% (versus 2.16% for all other Tier 1 members), contingent upon a mandatory additional contribution payment of \$5,700 per remaining member to LACERS. The enhanced benefits was effective from January 7, 2018.

Plan Description

LAFPP operates under the City of Los Angeles Charter and Administrative Code provisions as a single-employer defined benefit pension plan covering all full-time active sworn firefighters, police officers, certain LAWA APO and Harbor Port Police officers of the City of Los Angeles. LAFPP is composed of six tiers.

Tier 6 is the current tier for all LAWA APO hired on or after January 7, 2018. Under provisions of the City Charter, the City Administrative Code and the State Constitution, the LAFPP Board has the responsibility to administer the plan. Changes to the benefit terms require approval by the City Council.

LAFPP issues a publicly available financial report that may be obtained by writing or calling: Los Angeles Fire and Police Pension System, 701 East 3rd Street, Suite 200, Los Angeles, CA 90013, (213) 279-3000 or LAFPP's website <https://www.lafpp.com/financial-reports>. As of the completion date of LAWA's financial statements, the LAFPP's financial statements and the plan's actuarial valuation study for fiscal year 2024 are not yet available.

Benefits Provided by the LAFPP Plan

Information about benefits for Tiers 1 through 5 members is available in the separately issued LAFPP financial report. Tier 6 members must be at least age 50, with 20 or more years of service, to be entitled to a service pension. Annual pension benefits are equal to 40% of their two-year average compensation, increasing for each year of service over 20 years, to a maximum of 90% for 33 years. Tier 6 provides for postemployment COLAs based on the CPI to a maximum of 3% per year. However, any increase in the CPI greater 3% per year is placed into a COLA bank for use in years in which the increase in CPI is less than 3%. The City Council may also grant a discretionary ad hoc COLA no more than every three years, subject to certain conditions. Members who terminate their employment are entitled to a refund of their contributions plus LAFPP Board-approved interest if they do not qualify for a pension or if they waive their pension entitlements.

Member Contributions to the LAFPP Plan

The Board of Administration/Commissioners of LAFPP establishes and may amend the contribution requirements of members and the City. The City's annual contribution for the LAFPP plan is actuarially determined and represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and to amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed thirty years. The City Administrative Code and related ordinance define member contributions.

All members are required to make contributions to LAFPP regardless of tier in which they are included. For fiscal years 2023 and 2022, the average employer contribution rates for pension benefits are 26.13% and 28.01%, respectively, of covered payroll. LAWA has made 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for both fiscal years.

LAWA's Contributions to the LAFPP Plan

In fiscal year 2024 LAWA's contribution rate for the APO that are members of the LAFPP Tier 6 plan, as determined by the actuary was 26.20% of covered payroll. Based on LAWA's reported covered payroll of \$13.7 million for Tier 6, LAWA's pro rata share of the combined actuarially determined contribution for pension and postemployment healthcare benefits, and actual contribution made to LAFPP was \$3.6 million. In fiscal year 2023, LAWA's contribution rate for the APO that are members of the LAFPP Tier 6 plan, as determined by the actuary was 27.80% of covered payroll. Based on LAWA's reported covered payroll of \$13.2 million for Tier 6, LAWA's pro rata share of the combined actuarially determined contribution for pension and postemployment healthcare benefits, and actual contribution made to LAFPP was \$3.7 million.

b. Net Pension Liability/Asset, Pension Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to the LAFPP Plan

At June 30, 2024, LAWA recognized its proportionate shares of Net Pension Asset (NPA) of \$1.8 million and pension expense of \$1.8 million for the LAFPP plan. LAWA also reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions for the LAFPP plan from the following resources (amounts in thousands):

	Deferred outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources
Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$ 2,562	\$ —
Differences between expected and actual experience	10	1,063
Changes of assumptions	86	892
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	44	—
Total	<u>\$ 2,702</u>	<u>\$ 1,955</u>

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

\$2.6 million reported as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability (NPL) in the year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as pension expense as follows (amounts in thousands):

Fiscal year ending	Amount
2025	\$ (513)
2026	(629)
2027	(116)
2028	(408)
2029	(149)

At June 30, 2023, LAWA recognized its proportionate shares of NPL of \$579.0 thousand and pension expense of \$1.9 million for the LAFPP plan. LAWA also reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions for the LAFPP plan from the following resources (amounts in thousands):

	Deferred outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources
Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$ 2,622	\$ —
Differences between expected and actual experience	370	826
Changes of assumptions	167	—
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	64	—
Total	<u>\$ 3,223</u>	<u>\$ 826</u>

14. Other Postemployment Benefit Plan (OPEB)

I. *Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System*

a. General Information

Plan Description

Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System (LACERS) provides other postemployment health care benefits under a Postemployment Health Care Plan to eligible retirees and their eligible spouses/domestic partners who participate in the Pension Plan. Benefits and benefit changes are established by ordinance and approved by the City Council and the Mayor. Under Division 4, Chapter 11 of the City's Administrative Code, certain retired employees are eligible for a health insurance premium subsidy. This subsidy is to be funded entirely by the City. These benefits may also extend to the coverage of other eligible dependent(s). To be eligible for health care benefits, member must: 1) be at least age 55; 2) had at least 10 whole years of service with LACERS; and 3) enrolled in a System-sponsored medical or dental plan or are a participant in the Medical Premium Reimbursement Program (MPRP). Retirees and surviving spouses/domestic partners can choose from the health plans that are available, which include medical, dental, and vision benefits, or participate in the MPRP if he/she resides in an area not covered by the available medical plans. Retirees and surviving spouses/domestic partners receive medical subsidies based on service years and service credit. The dental subsidies are provided to the retirees only, based on service years and service credit.

LACERS' publicly issued financial report, which covers both pension benefits and other postemployment benefits, may be obtained by writing or calling: Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System, 202 W. First Street, Suite 500, Los Angeles, CA 90012-4401, (800) 779-8328 or LACERS' website <http://lacers.org/aboutlacers/reports/index.html>. As a City department, LAWA shares in the risks and costs with the City. LAWA presents the related OPEB benefit disclosures as a participant in a single employer plan of the City on a cost-sharing basis. As of the report date of LAWA's financial statements, LACERS' financial statements and the OPEB's actuarial valuation study for fiscal year 2021 are not yet available.

Benefits Provided

The maximum subsidies are set annually by the LACERS Board of Administration. Both Tier 1 and Tier 3 members will be eligible for 40% of maximum medical plan premium subsidy for 1 – 10 whole years of service credit, and the eligible members earn 4% per year of service credit for their annual medical subsidy accrual after 10 years of service. Eligible spouses/domestic partners of Pension Plan members are entitled to LACERS' postemployment health care benefits after the retired member's death. During fiscal year 2011, the City adopted an ordinance (Subsidy Cap Ordinance) to limit the maximum medical subsidy at \$1,190 for those members who retire on or after July 1, 2011; however, members who at any time prior to retirement made additional contributions are exempted from the subsidy cap and obtain a vested right to future increases in the maximum medical subsidy at an amount not less than the dollar increase in the Kaiser two-party non-Medicare Part A and Part B premium. As of June 30, 2019, all active Tier 1 and Tier 3 Members were making the additional contributions, and therefore will not be subject to the medical subsidy cap.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Membership

As of the measurement dates June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, the components of membership, excluding non-participating retirees and surviving spouses of LACERS postemployment healthcare benefits were as follows: (Note: information for fiscal year 2024 is not yet available as of this report issue date.)

	2023	2022
Retirement members/Surviving spouses ^(a)	17,759	17,753
Vested terminated members entitled to, but not yet receiving benefits ^(b)	1,617	1,537
Retired members and surviving spouses not yet eligible for health benefits	132	139
Active members	25,875	24,917
Total	45,383	44,346

(a) Total participants including married dependents and dependent children receiving benefits were 23,696 and 23,798 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

(b) Including terminated members due a refund of employee contributions.

Employer Contributions

The Los Angeles City Charter Sections 1158 and 1160 require periodic employer contributions at actuarially determined rates that, expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll, are sufficient to accumulate the required assets to pay benefits when due. The required contribution rate for the Postemployment Health Care Plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, was 3.92% of covered payroll, determined by the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation. The required contribution rate for the Postemployment Health Care Plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, was 4.29% of covered payroll, determined by the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation. (Note: information for fiscal year 2024 is not yet available as of this report issue date.)

LACERS uses the Entry Age cost method to determine the required annual contribution amount for the Postemployment Health Plan. The required annual contribution amount is composed of two components: normal cost which is the cost of the portion of the benefit that is allocated to a given year, and the payment to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) which is the difference between LACERS actuarial liabilities and actuarial assets. The components of the UAAL are amortized as a level percent of pay. Based on LACERS funding policy, increases or decreases in the UAAL due to assumption changes are amortized over 20 years, except that health cost trend and premium assumption changes are amortized over 15 years. Plan changes and experience gains and losses are amortized over 15 years, subject to adjustments to comply with GASB requirements on maximum amortization period of 30 years for all layers combined. The amortization periods are closed as each layer of the UAAL is systematically amortized over a fixed period.

The total OPEB contributions to LACERS for the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$90.6 million and \$91.6 million, respectively, representing 100% of the actuarially determined contribution of the employer as defined by GASB Statement No. 74³. (Note: information for fiscal year 2024 is not yet available as of this report issue date.)

LAWA’s Contributions to the Postemployment Health Care Plan

LAWA’s contributions to the Postemployment Health Care Plan for the years ended June 30 (amounts in thousands):

	2024	2023
LAWA's required contributions to the Postemployment Health Care Plan	\$ 10,369	\$ 10,110

LAWA’s contributions made for the Postemployment Health Care Plan, in the amounts of \$10.4 million and \$10.1 million for fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively, represent 100% of the ADC as defined by GASB Statement No. 74. The Postemployment Health Care Plan is administered through a trust that meets the criteria of GASB Statement No. 75⁴.

³ GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*, issued in June 2015

⁴ GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*, issued in June 2015

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

(a) Net OPEB Liability, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to the OPEB Plan

LACERS' Net OPEB Liability (NOL)/Net OPEB Asset (NOA) for fiscal year 2024 was measured as of June 30, 2023 and determined based upon the Plan Fiduciary Net Position (FNP) and Total OPEB Liability (TOL) from actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2023.

As of the reporting dates June 30, 2024 (measurement date of June 30, 2023) and June 30, 2023 (measurement date of June 30, 2022), LAWA reported its proportionate shares of TOL, FNP and NOL/NOA as follows (amounts in thousands):

	Reporting date 6/30/24 Measurement date 6/30/23	Reporting date 6/30/23 Measurement date 6/30/22
LAWA's proportionate share:		
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 373,986	\$ 422,704
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	(388,846)	(395,207)
Plan's Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	<u>\$ (14,860)</u>	<u>\$ 27,497</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	103.97 %	93.49 %

LAWA's NOL/NOA was measured as the proportionate share of the NOL/NOA based on the employer contributions made by LAWA during fiscal year 2023. The NOL/NOA was measured as of June 30, 2023 and determined based upon the Postemployment Health Care Plan's FNP (plan assets) and TOL from actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2023.

Change in LAWA's proportionate share of the NOL/NOA as of June 30, 2024 (measurement date June 30, 2023) and 2023 (measurement date June 30, 2022) was as follows (amounts in thousands):

	NOL/NOA	Proportion
Proportion - Reporting date June 30, 2024 (measurement date June 30, 2023)	\$ (14,860)	10.98%
Proportion - Reporting date June 30, 2023 (measurement date June 30, 2022)	\$ 27,497	11.81%
Change - Decrease	\$ (42,357)	(0.83)%

For the year ended June 30, 2024, LAWA recognized a Postemployment Health Care Plan's OPEB credit of (\$2.6 million). At June 30, 2024, LAWA reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Postemployment Health Care Plan from the following resources (amounts in thousands):

	Deferred outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources
OPEB contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$ 10,369	\$ —
Differences between expected and actual experience	618	9,449
Changes of assumptions	5,343	48,164
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	6,984	—
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	326	7,370
Total	<u>\$ 23,640</u>	<u>\$ 64,983</u>

\$10.4 million reported as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to net OPEB liability will be recognized as OPEB expense as follows (amounts in thousands):

Fiscal year ending	Amount
2025	\$ (15,752)
2026	(17,975)
2027	488
2028	(10,645)
2029	(7,086)
2030	(742)

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2023, LAWA recognized a Postemployment Health Care Plan's OPEB credit of \$0.3 million. At June 30, 2023, LAWA reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Postemployment Health Care Plan from the following resources (amounts in thousands):

	Deferred outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources
OPEB contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$ 10,110	\$ —
Differences between expected and actual experience	1,004	14,214
Changes of assumptions	10,111	23,619
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	11,271	—
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	404	6,868
Total	<u>\$ 32,900</u>	<u>\$ 44,701</u>

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2024 was determined by actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2023, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Date of Experience Study	June 30, 2022 (July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2022)
Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	7.00%
Inflation	2.50%
Projected Salary Increases	Range from 4.00% to 9.00% based on years of service, including inflation
Mortality Table for Retirees	Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables (separate tables for males and females) with rates increased by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2021.
Mortality Table for Disabled Retirees	Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for males and decreased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2021.
Mortality Table for Beneficiaries	Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above Meridian Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for males and 10% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2021.
Marital Status	60% of male and 35% of female retirees who receive a subsidy are assumed to be married or have a qualified domestic partner and elect dependent coverage.
Spouse Age Difference	Male retirees are assumed to be four years older than their female spouses. Female retirees are assumed to be two years younger than their male spouses.
Surviving Spouse Coverage	With regard to Members who are currently alive, 100% of eligible spouses or domestic partners are assumed to elect continued health coverage after the Member's death.
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	Medical Premium Trend Rates to be applied in the following fiscal years, to all health plans. Trend Rate is to be applied to the premium for shown fiscal year to calculate next fiscal year's projected premium.

Medical Premium Trend Rates to be applied to fiscal year 2021 are:

First Fiscal Year (July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024)

<u>Carrier</u>	<u>Under Age 65</u>	<u>Age 65 & Over</u>
Kaiser HMO	9.49%	3.25%
Anthem Blue Cross HMO	8.01%	N/A
Anthem Blue Cross PPO	8.01%	(3.35)%
UHC Medicare HMO	N/A	(4.51)%

Dental Premium Trend - 1.50%, then 3.00% thereafter.

Medicare Part B Premium Trend is 5.20%, then 4.50% thereafter.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rates and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially-determined contribution rates. For this purpose, only employee and employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits for current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs for future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB Liability as of both June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022.

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building block method in which expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These returns are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation and subtracting expected investment expenses and a risk margin. The target allocation and projected arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class, after deducting inflation, but before deducting investment expenses, are summarized in the following table. These values were used in the derivation of the long-term expected investment rate of return assumption that was used in the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2023. This information is subject to change every three years based on the actuarial experience study. The last experience study was for July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2022. The next experience study will be conducted in fiscal year 2026.

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Large Cap U.S. Equity	15.00%	6.00%
Small/Mid Cap U.S. Equity	6.00	6.65
Developed International Large Cap Equity	15.00	7.01
Developed International Small Cap Equity	3.00	7.34
Emerging Markets Equity	6.67	8.80
Core Bonds	11.25	1.97
High Yield Bonds	1.50	4.63
Bank Loans	1.50	4.07
Protected Securities (TIPS)	3.60	1.77
Emerging Market External Debt	2.00	4.72
Emerging Market Local Currency Debt	2.00	4.53
Real Estate Core	4.20	3.86
Cash & Equivalents	1.00	0.63
Private Equity	16.00	9.84
Private Credit (Private Debt)	5.75	6.47
Emerging Market Small-Cap Equity	1.33	11.10
REIT	1.40	6.80
Real Estate - Non Core	2.80	5.40
Total	100.00%	

The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially-determined contribution rates. For this purpose, employer contributions are intended only to fund the benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries. Based on those assumptions, LACERS fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current plan Members and their beneficiaries. Therefore, in accordance with the GASB Statement No. 74, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2024.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Sensitivity of LAWA's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability/Asset to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability/asset of LACERS as of June 30, 2023, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what LACERS net OPEB liability/asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate (dollar in thousands):

	June 30, 2024
1% decrease	6.00%
Net OPEB Liability	\$34,758
Current discount rate	7.00%
Net OPEB Asset	\$(14,860)
1% increase	8.00%
Net OPEB Asset	\$(55,877)

Sensitivity of LAWA's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability/Asset to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents LAWA's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability/asset as of June 30, 2024, as well as what LAWA's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability/asset would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current trend rate⁵ (amounts in thousands):

	June 30, 2024
1% decrease	
Net OPEB Asset	\$(59,976)
Current Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	
Net OPEB Asset	\$(14,860)
1% increase	
Net OPEB Liability	\$40,908

⁵Current healthcare cost trend rates: 7.12% graded down to 4.50% over 11 years for Non-Medicare medical plan costs, and 6.37% graded down to 4.50% over 8 years for Medicare medical plan costs. Actual premium increase in first year, then 3.00% for all years for Dental and 4.50% for all years for Medicare part B subsidy cost.

II. *City of Los Angeles Fire and Police Pensions*

a. **Benefits Provided by the LAFPP Plan - OPEB**

LAFPP provides other postemployment healthcare benefits to eligible members. Detailed information about the LAFPP OPEB plan is available in the separately issued LAFPP financial report.

b. **Net OPEB Liability, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to the LAFPP Plan**

At June 30, 2024, LAWA recognized its proportionate shares of Net OPEB Asset of \$1.1 million and OPEB expense of \$0.5 million for the LAFPP plan. LAWA also reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB for the LAFPP plan from the following resources (amounts in thousands):

	Deferred outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources
OPEB contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$ 1,039	\$ —
Differences between expected and actual experience	115	385
Changes of assumptions	42	657
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	38	—
Total	<u>\$ 1,234</u>	<u>\$ 1,042</u>

\$1.0 million reported as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the NOL in the year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to net OPEB liability will be recognized as OPEB expense as follows (amounts in thousands):

Fiscal year ending	Amount
2025	\$ (119)
2026	(223)
2027	(103)
2028	(166)
2029	(146)
2030	(90)

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

At June 30, 2023, LAWA recognized its proportionate shares of NOL of \$13.0 thousand and OPEB expense of \$0.6 million for the LAFPP plan. LAWA also reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB for the LAFPP plan from the following resources (amounts in thousands):

	Deferred outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources
OPEB contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$ 1,038	\$ —
Differences between expected and actual experience	215	240
Changes of assumptions	63	325
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	31	—
Total	<u>\$ 1,347</u>	<u>\$ 565</u>

15. Risk Management

The Risk Management Division administers LAWA's risk and claims management program by implementing a comprehensive risk identification, assessment, regulation and insurance program. The program addresses key risks that may adversely affect LAWA's ability to meet its business goals and objectives and effectively insures against losses, transfers risk or otherwise mitigates risk losses.

LAWA has purchased parametric insurance coverage for earthquake losses up to \$25.0 million at LAX and \$5.0 million at VNY, for a total of \$30 million with a zero deductible. LAWA self-insures for earthquake losses in excess of \$30.0 million.

LAWA carries commercial aviation general liability insurance with coverage limits of \$1.3 billion for losses arising out of liability for airport operations. The self-insured retention on the commercial aviation general liability coverage is \$500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The liability coverage has endorsements to cover third-party bodily injury and property damage claims and suits, on premises automobile coverage, personal and advertising injury coverage, errors and omissions coverage and hangar and aircraft owner's liability coverage. As a separate coverage agreement, LAWA carries employment practices liability insurance with coverage limits of \$10.0 million for protection against employment-related losses, including coverage for defense costs and damages, with a self-insured retention of \$1.5 million per occurrence.

LAWA carries all-risk property insurance with coverage limits of \$2.5 billion for all LAWA properties. The deductible on this coverage is 5% per insured structure subject to \$500,000 per occurrence with no aggregate. LAWA's property insurance also incorporates a special endorsement that provides coverage of \$2.0 billion for property losses resulting from acts of terrorism for declared foreign acts of terrorism and "business interruption" losses resulting from a covered property peril as well as terrorism. LAWA's property insurance coverage also incorporates a special endorsement that provides for coverage for "boiler and machinery" losses up to a covered limit of \$250.0 million.

LAWA carries cyber liability, ransom ware and technical errors and omissions insurance with coverage limits of \$30.0 million for protection against cyber liability risks as well as critical financial protection from loss, disclosure, or theft of data in any form, including but not limited to, media and content rights infringement and liability, network security failure, denial of service attacks and transmission of malicious code. LAWA has a self-insured retention of \$500,000.

LAWA also has purchased excess War and Risk Perils buy-back coverage with limits of \$1.0 billion for any one occurrence and in the aggregate. War and Risk Perils coverage includes but is not limited to any act of one or more persons, whether or not agents for a sovereign for political or terrorist purposes and whether the loss or damage resulting therefrom is accidental or intentional and any malicious act or act of sabotage. Coverage under the War and Allied Perils endorsement may be terminated at any time by the underwriters and terminates automatically upon the outbreak of war (whether there has been a declaration of war or not) between any two or more of the following: France, the People's Republic of China, the Russian Federation, the United Kingdom or the United States, and certain provisions of the endorsement are terminated upon the hostile detonation of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

LAWA maintains an insurance reserve fund pursuant to Board policy. This fund has been established to fund uninsured or under-insured losses or where insurance capacity is unavailable or excessive in cost relative to coverage. This reserve fund would provide primary funding for catastrophic losses with respect to both LAX and VNY and Palmdale Land Holdings. The insurance reserve fund balance was approximately \$248.2 million and \$242.1 million at June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

A number of claims/lawsuits were pending against LAWA that arose in the normal course of its operations. LAWA recognizes a liability for claims and judgments when it is probable that an asset has been impaired or a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Outside counsel provides estimates for the amount of liabilities with a probability of occurring from these lawsuits. The probability weighted liability for litigation and other claims for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$10.1 million.

LAWA is self-insured as part of the City's program for workers' compensation. All workers' compensation cases are processed by LAWA under the City's workers compensation program. Liability and risk are retained by LAWA. The actuarially determined accrued liability for workers' compensation includes provision for incurred but not reported claims and loss adjustment expenses. The present value of the estimated outstanding losses was calculated based on a 3% yield on investments. LAWA's accrued workers' compensation liabilities at June 30, 2024 and 2023 were \$95.7 million and \$89.6 million, respectively.

The changes in LAWA's estimated claims payable are as follows (amounts in thousands):

	June 30		
	2024	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 99,668	\$ 99,794	\$ 101,973
Provision for current year's events and changes in provision for prior years' events	17,493	9,919	7,651
Claims payments	(11,374)	(10,045)	(9,830)
Balance at end of year	105,787	99,668	99,794
Current portion	(13,491)	(11,374)	(10,045)
Noncurrent portion	<u>\$ 92,296</u>	<u>\$ 88,294</u>	<u>\$ 89,749</u>

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

16. Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements

According to GASB Statement No. 94, *Public-private and public-public partnerships and Availability payment arrangements*, public-private and public-public partnerships, collectively referred to as PPPs, comprise a wide variety of arrangements between a government and another party that are engaged in providing services to a government's constituents. Availability payment arrangements (APAs) also have been used in practice to procure governmental services. LAWA have Public-Private Partnership (PPP) agreements for APM and ConRAC projects.

Automated People Mover System (APM)

On April 11, 2018, LAWA and LAX Integrated Express Solutions, LLC (APM Developer) entered into a design-build-finance-operate-maintain agreement, as amended (APM Agreement), for the purposes of developing, financing, operating and maintaining the approximately 2.25-mile elevated, grade-separated APM System that will generally run from the ConRAC to the CTA. The APM System will include six stations: (i) one in the ConRAC; (ii) one to be located at the multi-modal/transit facility located at 96th Street and Aviation Boulevard, which facility will also contain a connection to the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority's light rail system; (iii) one to be located at the multi-modal/transit facility located north of 96th Avenue between Jetway Boulevard and Airport Boulevard; and (iv) three stations to be located in the CTA. Under the APM Agreement, LAWA has granted the APM Developer the exclusive right, during a 30-year term, to design, build, finance, operate and maintain the APM System. Construction of the APM System is continuing and, based on the APM Developer's current projections, LAWA currently estimates that the APM will begin service for LAX passengers in the first quarter of 2026.

The APM Agreement provides that beginning on the PSA date, LAWA must make monthly payments to the APM Developer (APM Availability Payments). The APM Availability Payments are intended to compensate the APM Developer for the costs of designing, building and financing the APM System not otherwise paid from the APM Milestone Payments, as well as the costs of operating and maintaining the APM System over the term of the APM Agreement. The original contractual PSA date of March 31, 2023 has been extended under various change orders and is now December 8, 2025. For the extended period LAWA has agreed to make stepped-down Availability Payments to cover the APM Developer's financing costs. The Operations and Maintenance period of 25 years has been reduced by the same duration as the extended PSA date.

For the components of the APM Availability Payments that are related to the design, construction, and financing of the APM in which ownership of the APM belongs to LAWA, all future payments for these components will be reported as a financed purchase of the APM by LAWA. For the components of the APM Availability Payments that are related to providing services for the operation or maintenance of the APM, future payments for these components will be accounted for as outflows of resources in the period to which the payments relate by LAWA.

The APM Agreement provides that the APM Developer will be entitled to receive a series of six milestone payments from LAWA upon its completion of certain design and construction milestones in the aggregate principal amount of approximately \$1.01 billion, subject to deductions provided in the APM Agreement, as partial compensation for the APM Developer's performance of the work required to design and construct the APM System. LAWA paid the last APM Milestone Payment of \$168.3 million in September 2024.

On July 18, 2024, the Board approved a change order in the amount of \$550.0 million to finalize the bilateral agreement on terms to settle claims between LAWA and LAX Integrated Express Solutions, LLC (LINXS) for delay and compensation amounts, occurring prior to and including May 31, 2024 (Global Settlement) and establishes schedule certainty. LAWA paid \$200.0 million of the settlement amount in a lump sum payment in September 2024. The remainder of the settlement amount will be paid in six lump sum payments following LINXS' achievement of certain completion milestones. Additional information can be found in Note 19 of the notes to the financial statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Consolidated Rental Car Facility (ConRAC)

On November 6, 2018, LAWA and LA Gateway Partners, LLC (ConRAC Developer) entered into a design-build-finance-operate-maintain agreement for the ConRAC (ConRAC Agreement). The ConRAC Developer is comprised of Fengate Capital Management Ltd., PCL Investments USA, LLC, Johnson Controls, and MVI Finance LLC. Under the ConRAC Agreement, subject to certain limitations, LAWA granted to the ConRAC Developer the exclusive right, during the 28-year term of the ConRAC Agreement, to design, build, finance, operate and maintain the ConRAC.

As construction of the ConRAC was substantially completed in fiscal year 2023, the ConRAC is currently in an Operation Readiness Phase. Because the ConRAC Date of Beneficial Occupancy is currently expected to occur prior to the APM PSA date, LAWA is evaluating different options to transport rental car customers and other people between the CTA and the ConRAC until the APM is operational, including, among others, the use of a common transportation shuttle bus system. As of the date of this report, LAWA has partially opened the ConRAC to accommodate the operations of the Avis Budget Group but has not made a final decision as to the timing of the move of the other rental car operator in to the new facility.

The ConRAC Agreement (as adjusted in accordance with the settlement of certain claims) further provides that, commencing on March 31, 2023, payments will be made to the ConRAC Developer to compensate the ConRAC Developer for the costs of designing, building and financing a portion of the ConRAC (ConRAC Capital Availability Payments), for the cost of operating and maintaining certain portions of the ConRAC (ConRAC Operations and Maintenance Availability Payments), and for the costs of renewing the ConRAC (ConRAC Renewal Availability Payments, and collectively with ConRAC Capital Availability Payments and ConRAC Operations and Maintenance Availability Payments, the ConRAC Availability Payments). LAWA expects to make the ConRAC Capital Availability Payments and the ConRAC Renewal Availability Payments from CFC revenues, subject to the prior payment of the principal of and interest on the LAX CFC Bonds and the other deposits required to be made to the funds and accounts established and maintained pursuant to the trust indenture entered into with respect to the LAX CFC Bonds.

For the components of the ConRAC Capital Availability Payments that are related to the design, construction, and financing of the ConRAC in which ownership of the ConRAC belongs to LAWA, all future payments for these components is reported as a financed purchase of the ConRAC by LAWA in the statement of net position as PPP availability payment liability. For the components of the ConRAC Operations and Maintenance Availability Payments that are related to providing services for the operation or maintenance of the ConRAC, future payments for these components will be accounted for as outflows of resources in the period to which the payments relate by LAWA. For the components of the ConRAC Renewal Availability Payments that are related to the renewal of the capital assets for ConRAC in which ownership of the ConRAC belongs to LAWA, all future payments for these components is reported as a financed purchase of the ConRAC by LAWA.

LAWA has capitalized ConRAC for approximately \$1.5 billion on June 30, 2023, with depreciation starting from July 2023. The capitalization costs included three elements: Periodic Payments, Milestones Payments and Change Orders, Capital Availability Payments, and Capital Renewal Payments.

ConRAC	Amount (in millions)
Periodic and Milestone Payments, Change Orders, etc.	\$ 905.0
Capital Availability Payment (Note)	525.2
Capital Renewal Payment	69.6
	<u>\$ 1,499.8</u>

Note: The Capital Availability Payment includes payments of \$0.8 million recognized in fiscal year 2023 and future payments of \$524.4 million through fiscal year 2047.

Capital Availability Payment of \$525.2 million was computed based on the present value of future payments of \$892.5 million with discount rate of 4.71%. Capital Renewal Payment of \$69.6 million was computed based on the present value of future payments of \$120.9 million with discount rate of 4.71%. In connection with the capitalization, LAWA recognized PPP availability payment liability of \$573.5 million, current liabilities of \$10.7 million, interest expense of \$27.7 million, and depreciation of \$71.1 million in fiscal year 2024. LAWA recognized PPP availability payment liability of \$584.1 million, current liabilities of \$9.8 million, interest expense of \$2.2 million, and zero depreciation in fiscal year 2023. In fiscal year 2024, LAWA made the Capital Availability Payment of \$33.6 million, Capital Renewal Payment of \$4.8 million, and Operations and Maintenance Availability Payment of \$8.1 million.

Subject to any limitations and exceptions expressly provided in the ConRAC Agreement, Annual Availability Payments (covering the ConRAC Capital Availability Payments, ConRAC Operations and Maintenance Availability Payments, and ConRAC Renewal Availability Payments) shall be paid to Developer in monthly installments. Each month, the Maximum Monthly Payment shall be calculated as the sum of (a) the monthly amount of the annual maximum availability payment, plus (b) the amount of Variable O&M Costs projected to be paid by Developer in the immediately subsequent month, plus (c) for the Month immediately following the end of each Quarter, a Utility Rate Risk Share calculated pursuant to the terms of the ConRAC Agreement.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

Principal and interest payments to be made related to the Capital Availability Payment for each of the next five years and in five-year increments thereafter are as follows (amounts in thousands):

Fiscal year(s) ending	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 9,775	\$ 24,066	\$ 33,841
2026	10,592	23,588	34,180
2027	11,451	23,071	34,522
2028	12,355	22,512	34,867
2029	13,305	21,910	35,215
2030 - 2034	82,605	98,825	181,430
2035 - 2039	114,894	75,790	190,684
2040 - 2044	156,269	44,142	200,411
2045 - 2047	104,124	6,909	111,033
Total	<u>\$ 515,370</u>	<u>\$ 340,813</u>	<u>\$ 856,183</u>

Principal and interest payments to be made related to the Capital Renewal Payment for each of the next five years and in five-year increments thereafter are as follows (amounts in thousands):

Fiscal year(s) ending	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 894	\$ 3,220	\$ 4,114
2026	1,021	3,175	4,196
2027	1,155	3,124	4,279
2028	1,298	3,067	4,365
2029	1,450	3,002	4,452
2030 - 2034	9,861	13,773	23,634
2035 - 2039	15,236	10,858	26,094
2040 - 2044	22,322	6,488	28,810
2045 - 2047	15,524	1,034	16,558
Total	<u>\$ 68,761</u>	<u>\$ 47,741</u>	<u>\$ 116,502</u>

17. Subscription Based Information Technology Agreements (SBITA)

LAWA utilizes IT software contracts to purchase all software, including a variety of software products that are installed on servers, workstations, mobile devices, notebooks, and other hardware. These software products include core software used throughout the organization, such as Microsoft Office 365; Microsoft Teams; Adobe Acrobat Pro DC; Software -as -a -Service (SaaS), such as Amazon Web Services and Azure; and Firewall-as-a-Service (FWaaS), such as Cloudflare. These contracts are also used to purchase specialized programs, such as project scheduling, other airport-specific software, and associated software support services used throughout the organization, and to purchase software for capital and operating initiatives, including Interactive Kiosks, Workforce Central, SharePoint, OpenText, and software used for estimating, construction project management, drafting, aerial imagery, large document review and collaboration, Building Information Modeling, and project risk management, etc. In many cases, LAWA is required to purchase the annual licenses for these products to obtain functional and security updates as well as maintenance support services.

LAWA evaluates these contracts and identifies the qualified SBITAs in accordance with GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*. The present value of the SBITAs, calculated based on the incremental borrowing rate discussed below, are aggregated on a portfolio basis. LAWA has adopted the following policies to account for agreements in accordance with the requirements of GASB No. 96.

Basis of SBITA classification

In accordance with GASB 96, LAWA recognizes short-term subscription payments, which have a maximum possible term under the SBITA contract of 12 months or less, as outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract.

For purposes of determining the applicability of GASB No. 96, Software as a Service, Platform as a Service, and Infrastructure as a Service are three common deployment models of cloud computing arrangements. Each deployment model may contain IT software used in combination with tangible capital assets. The substance of the arrangement is evaluated by LAWA in accordance with GASB No. 96 to determine whether the arrangement meets the definition of SBITA.

Term

At the time of the SBITA commencement or conversion, the term will include possible extension periods that are deemed to be reasonably certain given all available information, regarding the likelihood of renewal. For extension periods without explicit rent payment amounts in the agreement, LAWA assumed a CPI increase of 3.65% and 8.5% for fiscal year 2024 and 2023, respectively, to prior payment amounts on an annual basis.

Discount rate

Unless explicitly stated in the agreement, known by LAWA, or LAWA is able to determine the rate implicit within the agreement, the discount rate used to calculate the right-to-use subscription assets and liabilities is LAWA's incremental borrowing rate at the end of each fiscal year.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

The discount rate utilized for the applicable agreement beginning in each fiscal year were as follows:

Term of Agreement	2024	2023
2-year	3.58	3.42
3-year	3.47	3.32
4-year	3.45	3.21
5-year	3.42	3.20
Above 5-year	3.34	3.33

Variable payments

Variable payments based on the future performance of the agreement or usage of the underlying asset are not included in the measurement of subscription assets or liabilities. For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, all agreements are based on fixed payments and do not have variable payment components.

Remeasurement

For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, LAWA did not have to remeasure any right-to-use subscription liabilities due to (1) early termination of subscription, (2) reduction in monthly subscription payment, and (3) change in borrowing rate.

Right-to-use subscription assets consist of the following (amounts in thousands):

	2024	2023
Right-to-use subscription assets	\$ 40,475	\$ 23,343
Accumulated amortization	(27,031)	(16,350)
Total amortized assets	<u>\$ 13,444</u>	<u>\$ 6,993</u>

In accordance with GASB No. 96, LAWA recognized \$10.7 million and \$9.2 million of amortization expense for the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. LAWA also recognized \$463.0 thousand and \$185.2 thousand of interest expense for the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Principal and interest payments to be made, under these SBITAs for each of the next five years and in five-year increments thereafter are as follows (amounts in thousands):

Fiscal year(s) ending	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 8,514	\$ 297	\$ 8,811
2026	3,158	70	3,229
2027	428	48	476
2028	425	35	460
2029	283	25	308
2030 - 2032	933	27	961
Total	<u>\$ 13,741</u>	<u>\$ 502</u>	<u>\$ 14,245</u>

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

18. Commitments, Litigations, and Contingencies

a. Commitments

LAWA has commitments for open purchase orders of approximately \$91.9 million and \$120.0 million as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

LAWA has the following commitments on major construction contracts⁶:

Project	Amount (in millions)
MSC South	\$ 197
TBIT Baggage Optimization Project Phase 2	147
ATMP Roadway Improvements	256
Baggage Handling System	69
Total	<u>\$ 669</u>

LAWA has the following commitments on major tenant based acquisitions:

Project	Amount (in millions)
Terminals 2/3 Improvement	\$ 206
Terminals 4/5 Improvement	697
Terminal 6 Improvement	61
Total	<u>\$ 964</u>

Multiple Award Task Order Contracts

LAWA has approved the following Multiple Award Task Order Contracts (MATOC) in fiscal year 2024:

- the award of 15 five-year MATOC, with two one-year renewal options, in the amount not to exceed \$950.0 million, to provide highly specialized consulting services in support of the Capital Improvement Program.
- the award of 10 five-year MATOC, with two one-year renewal options, in the amount not to exceed \$100.0 million, to provide planning and design services.

⁶ Unpaid portion of total commitments.

b. Aviation Security

Concerns about the safety and security of airline travel and the effectiveness of security precautions may influence passenger travel behavior and air travel demand, particularly in the light of existing international hostilities, potential terrorist attacks, and world health concerns, including epidemics and pandemics. As a result of terrorist activities, certain international hostilities and risk of violent crime, LAWA has implemented enhanced security measures mandated by the FAA, the Transportation Security Administration (TSA), the Department of Homeland Security and Airport management. Current and future security measures may create significantly increased inconvenience, costs and delays at LAX which may give rise to the avoidance of air travel generally and the switching from air to ground travel modes and may adversely affect LAWA's operations, expenses and revenues. LAX has been the target of a foiled terrorist bombing plot and has been recognized as a potential terrorist target. Recent incidents at United States and international airports underscore this risk. LAX is a high profile public facility in a major metropolitan area. LAWA cannot predict whether LAX or any of LAWA's other airports will be actual targets of terrorists or other violent acts in the future.

c. Environmental Issues

LAWA bears ultimate responsibility for the cleanup of environmental contamination on property it owns. However, there are instances where tenants accept responsibility for the cleanup actions. Under certain applicable laws, LAWA may become liable for cleaning up soil and/or groundwater contamination on a property in the event that the previous responsible party does not perform its assessment or remediation obligations. No assurance can be given that any future investigation and/or remediation costs for any such contamination will not be material.

On November 7, 2019, the Board approved: (i) an update to the LAX Ground Support Equipment Emissions Reduction Policy (GSE ERP) with new emission reduction targets for 2023 and 2031; (ii) the LAX Air Quality Improvement Measures (AQIM), which consolidated existing air quality improvement programs or previously adopted policies into one plan to more efficiently track progress and align with LAWA's Sustainability Action Plan; and (iii) a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) to quantify emission reductions associated with the following LAX AQIM measures identified in the MOU to assist SCAQMD in obtaining emission reductions for these measures to meet its obligations under the Clean Air Act:

- Ground Support Equipment Emissions Reduction Policy
- Alternative Fuel Vehicle Incentive Program
- Zero-Emission Bus Program

LAWA's primary obligations under the MOU are to implement the above measures and provide annual reports to SCAQMD on implementation of the measures, including equipment data and emission inventory calculations. In the event that actual emission reduction is less than the estimated emission reduction projected for these measures, LAWA and SCAQMD will work together to consider potential new or enhanced programs, or better efforts to quantify existing programs, to help SCAQMD address any shortfalls. On June 15, 2023, the Board approved \$0.5 million for LAX Electric Ground Support Incentive Program to accelerate the deployment of zero-emission ground support equipment (eGSE) at LAX. Participating airport tenants and service providers have been preparing to be reimbursed \$0.5 million for eGSE purchases to be performed in fiscal year 2025.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

In 2022, California banned the use of class B firefighting foam containing Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) with an exception made for certain facilities that utilize fixed foam fire suppression systems whose compliance deadline was extended to January 1, 2024. At that time, Aqueous Film-Forming Foam (AFFF) with PFAS can no longer be used in hangar systems. The United Reservoir in the West Campus at LAX has provided fire water to the Federal Express (FedEx) Hangar, the former United Airlines (United) Hangar, and the American Airlines (American) Superbay Hangar complexes, among other facilities. American asserts that it has invested approximately \$20.0 million into a PFAS-free fire suppression system at the American Superbay and that they intended to activate the system, which is connected to the United Reservoir by January 1, 2024, but now may not activate it due to the contaminated fire water supply. LAWA has pursued FedEx and United as potentially responsible parties to identify the source of the AFFF with PFAS, delineate the extent of contamination, and investigate remedies. While LAWA continues to work with FedEx, United, and American, the time sensitive nature of the matter has required LAWA to conduct sampling, delineate the extent of the contamination, and retain both engineering and technical support staff to investigate and recommend solutions.

The Board approved the increase of the contract authority of Geosyntec Consultants, Inc. from \$4.5 million to \$13.0 million to cover the cost of remediation of AFFF contamination of the United Reservoir and associated facilities on the West Campus at LAX. LAWA does not have any pollution remediation obligations as defined under GASB 49, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations*, based on analysis of the obligating events and balancing equities as the PFAS obligations will not be charging on the airports.

19. Subsequent Events

On July 18, 2024, the Board approved a change order in the amount of \$550.0 million to finalize the bilateral agreement on terms to settle claims between LAWA and LAX Integrated Express Solutions, LLC (LINXS) (herein known as the Parties) for delay and compensation amounts, occurring prior to and including May 31, 2024 (Global Settlement) and establishes schedule certainty. The key terms of the Global Settlement include, but are not limited to, the following:

- **Time Extension**
LAWA grants LINXS a time extension to establish the Passenger Service Availability date on December 8, 2025. LINXS has committed to achieving Passenger Service Availability by December 8, 2025.
- **Payment Terms**
The total settlement amount is \$550.0 million. Once LAWA receives a schedule it deems acceptable, then LAWA will pay \$200.0 million of the settlement amount in a lump sum payment. The remainder of the settlement amount will be paid in six lump sum payments following LINXS' achievement of the following completion milestones:
 - a) \$119.0 million payable upon successful completion of first series of APM systems integration testing
 - b) \$115.5 million, which will be payable in the following four payments, upon successfully obtaining a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy for each of the following stations:
 - Central Terminal Area (CTA) West Station (\$52.5 million)
 - CTA Center Station (\$17.5 million)
 - CTA East Station (\$17.5 million)
 - Intermodal Transportation Facility West Station (\$28 million)
 - c) \$115.5 million payable upon the earlier to occur of: (i) achievement of Passenger Service Availability conditioned on certification by the Independent Engineer in accordance with the DBFOM Agreement; or (ii) only if the Passenger Service Availability date is agreed to be extended pursuant to Section 14.1.3 of the Design-Build-Finance-Operate-Maintain (DBFOM) Agreement beyond such date, then on December 8, 2025.

On July 18, 2024, the Board approved a change order modifying the insurance benchmarking provisions contained in the contract with Los Angeles Gateway Partners (LAGP) for the Landside Access Modernization Program's Consolidated Rent-A-Car Facility (ConRAC) Project at LAX such that LAGP will be able to provide adequate insurance coverage for the facility per the requirements of the contract. These modifications are necessary due to significant volatility in the insurance markets. This change order adjusts the benchmarking regime provided in the contract to take into account the insurance premiums from the date of the financial close, affording the developer and its lenders a reasonable increase in the premiums. This change in the benchmarking procedure results in LAWA paying an additional \$30.4 million in insurance costs over the term of the contract. LAGP is estimated to pay \$22.0 million in insurance costs, which is 120 percent of the originally budgeted cost.

On July 18, 2024, the Board approved the award of a 12-year Common-Use Passenger Lounge Concession Agreement, with an option to extend the term for one period of three years, to AD Partnership, LLC to develop and operate a new common use passenger lounge in the Tom Bradley International Terminal (TBIT) at LAX that will generate approximately \$79.0 million in rent revenue over the 12-year term.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(continued)

On August 15, 2024, the Board approved the request for authorization to accept grant offer and execute a grant agreement with the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) for Airport Improvement Program funds issued through the Voluntary Airport Low Emission Program, for the purchase and installation of Electric Ground Support Equipment Chargers at LAX. Final grant award amounts are subject to approval by the FAA. This provides a funding source for the purchase and installation of twenty-seven tri-port electric ground support equipment (eGSE) chargers to be operated at LAX. The procurement of these chargers will support LAWA's strategic commitment to voluntarily reduce the airport-wide average of emissions and electrify airport and tenant-owned fleet vehicles and equipment.

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)

2024 ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT | LOS ANGELES WORLD AIRPORTS



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)



Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30

(amounts in thousands)

Pension Plan

Schedule of LAWA's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾

Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System (LACERS)

Fiscal Year	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	Covered Payroll (3)	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its Covered Payroll	Proportionate share of Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position	Proportionate share of Pension Plan's Total Pension Liability	Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2015	13.80 %	\$ 615,349	\$ 249,228	246.90 %	\$ 1,627,643	\$ 2,242,992	72.57 %
2016	13.98 %	\$ 697,482	\$ 255,014	273.51 %	\$ 1,666,366	\$ 2,363,848	70.49 %
2017	13.79 %	\$ 774,356	\$ 260,929	296.77 %	\$ 1,628,551	\$ 2,402,907	67.77 %
2018	13.70 %	\$ 723,062	\$ 271,035	266.78 %	\$ 1,805,783	\$ 2,528,845	71.41 %
2019	13.75 %	\$ 785,272	\$ 278,682	281.78 %	\$ 1,957,905	\$ 2,743,177	71.37 %
2020	13.72 %	\$ 819,996	\$ 280,596	292.23 %	\$ 2,032,238	\$ 2,852,234	71.25 %
2021	13.45 %	\$ 1,021,523	\$ 292,406	349.35 %	\$ 2,008,385	\$ 3,029,908	66.29 %
2022	12.51 %	\$ 545,803	\$ 270,630	201.68 %	\$ 2,366,212	\$ 2,912,015	81.26 %
2023	12.51 %	\$ 884,003	\$ 255,761	345.64 %	\$ 2,128,552	\$ 3,012,555	70.66 %
2024	11.76 %	\$ 863,879	\$ 258,019	334.81 %	\$ 2,111,211	\$ 2,975,090	70.96 %

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) (continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30

(amounts in thousands)

Notes to schedule:

1. Changes of assumptions

The June 30, 2014 calculations reflected various assumption changes based on the triennial experience study for the period from July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2014. The increase of total pension liability for fiscal years ended on June 30, 2014 is primarily due to the lowered assumed investment rate of return from 7.75% to 7.50%, and longer assumed life expectancies for Members and beneficiaries while the June 30, 2017 increase is primarily due to the lowered assumed investment rate of return from 7.50% to 7.25%. The June 30, 2018 calculations reflected changes in the actuarial assumptions adopted by the Board on August 14, 2018 based on the triennial experience study for the period from July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2017, including revising the mortality tables from static to generational to reflect future mortality improvement, contributing to increased total pension liability. The June 30, 2020 calculations reflected changes in the actuarial assumptions based on the actuarial experience study covering the period from July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2019, and adopted by the Board on June 23, 2020. The changes included lowered assumed investment rate of return from 7.25% to 7.00% along with an Inflation Rate reduction from 3.00% to 2.75%, changes in various demographic assumptions such as adjustments on retirement, termination, disability and mortality rates. The total pension liability calculation on fiscal years ended June 30, 2014, June 30, 2017, June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2023 reflected various assumption changes based on the triennial actuarial experience study. The latest experience study covers the period July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2022 resulted to changes of assumptions used in the June 30, 2023 actuarial valuation. The changes include inflation rate reduction from 2.75% to 2.50% and various demographic assumption changes such as retirement, mortality, disability and termination rates.

2. In calculating the Pension Plan's Net Pension Liability, the Total Pension Liability and the Plan Fiduciary Net Position exclude amounts associated with Family Death, and Larger Annuity Benefits.
3. Covered payroll represents the collective total of the pensionable wages of all LACERS membership tiers and is reported based on measurement period.

Schedule of Contributions - Pension

Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System (LACERS)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Contractually required contribution (actuarially determined)	\$ 80,556	\$ 78,717	\$ 73,971	\$ 69,400	\$ 74,396
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions	80,556	78,717	73,971	69,400	74,396
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
LAWA's covered payroll	\$ 264,680	\$ 258,019	\$ 255,761	\$ 270,630	\$ 292,406
LAWA's contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	30.44 %	30.51 %	28.92 %	25.64 %	25.44 %
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Contractually required contribution (actuarially determined)	\$ 65,746	\$ 61,920	\$ 62,173	\$ 60,694	\$ 53,261
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions	65,746	61,920	62,173	60,694	53,261
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
LAWA's covered payroll	\$ 280,596	\$ 278,682	\$ 271,035	\$ 260,929	\$ 255,014
LAWA's contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	23.43 %	22.22 %	22.94 %	23.26 %	20.89 %

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) (continued)
Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30
(amounts in thousands)

Notes to Schedules - Pension

Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System (LACERS)

Valuation Date	June 30, 2023
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age actuarial cost method
Amortization Method	Level percent of payroll
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Inflation	2.50%
Projected Salary Increases	Ranges from 4.00% to 9.00% based on years of service

Other Postemployment Benefit Plan (OPEB)

The schedules included in the Required Supplementary Information for the Postemployment Health Care Plan are intended to show information for 10 years. However, the following schedules do not have a full 10-year trend, and therefore, LAWA presented information only for those years for which information is available. Additional years will be displayed in the future as they become available.

Schedule of LAWA's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability

Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System (LACERS)

Fiscal Year	Proportion of the Net Postemployment Health Care (OPEB) Liability	Proportionate share of the Net OPEB (Asset) Liability	Covered Payroll (2)	Proportionate share of the Net OPEB Liability as a percentage of its Covered Payroll	Proportionate share of Postemployment Health Care Plan's Fiduciary Net Position	Proportionate share of Postemployment Health Care Plan's Total OPEB Liability	Postemployment Health Care Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total OPEB Liability
2018	13.68 %	\$ 77,566	\$ 271,035	28.62 %	\$ 333,673	\$ 411,239	81.14 %
2019	13.49 %	\$ 78,324	\$ 278,682	28.11 %	\$ 361,138	\$ 439,463	82.18 %
2020	13.22 %	\$ 69,014	\$ 280,596	24.60 %	\$ 371,646	\$ 440,660	84.34 %
2021	12.77 %	\$ 81,105	\$ 292,406	27.74 %	\$ 363,981	\$ 445,086	81.78 %
2022	11.7 %	\$ (30,594)	\$ 270,630	(11.30)%	\$ 442,306	\$ 411,712	107.43 %
2023	11.81 %	\$ 27,497	\$ 255,761	10.75 %	\$ 395,207	\$ 422,704	93.49 %
2024	10.98 %	\$ (14,860)	\$ 258,019	(5.76)%	\$ 388,846	\$ 373,986	103.97 %

Notes to schedule:

1. Changes of assumptions

The OPEB liability from the changes of assumptions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is primarily due to the lowered assumed investment rate of return, from 7.50% to 7.25%, and the June 30, 2018 increase is primarily due to the new actuarial assumptions adopted in the triennial experience study (July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2017), including revising the mortality tables from static to generational. The June 30, 2019 increase is mainly due to the increased Medicare Part B Premium Trend Rate from 4.0% to 4.5% while the June 30, 2020 is due to the new actuarial assumptions adopted as a result of actuarial experience study covering the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2019 which included a lowered investment rate of returns from 7.25% to 7.00% as well as using revised mortality tables. The June 30, 2021 liability decrease was primarily due to 2021/2022 premium and subsidy levels lower than expected from favorable premium renewal experience. The June 30, 2022 liability decrease was primarily due to favorable 2022/2023 premium renewal experience and lower 2022/2023 subsidy levels than expected. The June 30, 2023 liability decrease was primarily due to lower overall 2023/2024 premiums and subsidy levels than expected, and to a lesser degree the new assumptions adopted in the triennial experience study (July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2022).

2. Covered payroll represents the collective total of the pensionable wages of all LACERS membership tiers and is reported based on measurement period.

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) (continued)
Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30
(amounts in thousands)

Schedule of Contributions - OPEB

Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System (LACERS)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Contractually required contribution (actuarially determined)	\$ 10,369	\$ 10,110	\$ 11,000	\$ 12,266	\$ 14,482
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions	10,369	10,110	11,000	12,266	14,482
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
LAWA's covered payroll	\$ 264,680	\$ 258,019	\$ 255,761	\$ 270,630	\$ 292,406
LAWA's contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	3.92 %	3.92 %	4.30 %	4.53 %	4.95 %
	2019	2018			
Contractually required contribution (actuarially determined)	\$ 14,434	\$ 13,810			
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions	14,434	13,810			
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>			
LAWA's covered payroll	\$ 280,596	\$ 278,682			
LAWA's contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	5.14 %	4.96 %			

Notes to Schedules - OPEB***Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System (LACERS)***

Valuation Date	June 30, 2023
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age actuarial cost method
Amortization Method	Level percent of payroll
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Inflation	2.50%
Projected Salary Increases	Ranges from 4.00% to 9.00% based on years of service

This page intentionally left blank.

Supplemental Information

2024 ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT | LOS ANGELES WORLD AIRPORTS





This page intentionally left blank.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Combining Schedule of Net Position June 30, 2024 (with June 30, 2023 comparative total)

(amounts in thousands)

	Los Angeles International Airport	Van Nuys Airport	Palmdale Property
ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Unrestricted current assets			
Cash and pooled investments held in City Treasury	\$ 1,691,685	\$ 17,267	\$ 2
Investments with fiscal agents	1,539	94	—
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectible accounts: 2024 - \$3,333; 2023 - \$504	24,765	2,081	354
Unbilled receivables	55,973	107	688
Accrued interest receivable	15,131	37	26
Grants receivable	32,059	232	—
Lease receivable	17,427	3,724	2,435
Due from (to) other agencies	44,284	—	(44,284)
Prepaid expenses	16,371	344	—
Inventories	1,479	38	—
Total unrestricted current assets	1,900,713	23,924	(40,779)
Restricted current assets			
Cash and pooled investments held in City Treasury	548,315	70	—
Investments with fiscal agents, includes cash and cash equivalents, related to bonded debt: 2024 - \$553,311; 2023 - \$1,861,281	1,184,168	—	—
Accrued interest receivable	1,820	—	—
Passenger facility charges receivable	23,602	—	—
Customer facility charges receivable	7,679	—	—
Total restricted current assets	1,765,584	70	—
Total current assets	3,666,297	23,994	(40,779)
Noncurrent Assets			
Capital assets			
Not depreciated	4,010,544	14,945	91,992
Depreciated, net	13,378,571	93,498	1,662
Amortized, net	67,691	—	—
Total capital assets	17,456,806	108,443	93,654
Other noncurrent assets			
Investment with fiscal agents	54,646	—	—
Prepaid bond insurance premium	4,335	—	—
Lease receivable, net of current portion	123,416	9,392	6,797
Net pension asset	1,819	—	—
Net OPEB asset	15,701	302	—
Total other noncurrent assets	199,917	9,694	6,797
Total noncurrent assets	17,656,723	118,137	100,451
TOTAL ASSETS	21,323,020	142,131	59,672
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Loss on debt refundings	32,011	—	—
Pension and OPEB	230,273	4,427	—
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	262,284	4,427	—

	Total 2024	Total 2023
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Unrestricted current assets		
Cash and pooled investments held in City Treasury	\$ 1,708,954	\$ 1,857,402
Investments with fiscal agents	1,633	1,879
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectible accounts: 2024 - \$3,333; 2023 - \$504	27,200	24,736
Unbilled receivables	56,768	45,298
Accrued interest receivable	15,194	9,304
Grants receivable	32,291	17,643
Lease receivable	23,586	38,895
Due from (to) other agencies	—	—
Prepaid expenses	16,715	10,646
Inventories	1,517	1,538
Total unrestricted current assets	1,883,858	2,007,341
Restricted current assets		
Cash and pooled investments held in City Treasury	548,385	499,279
Investments with fiscal agents, includes cash and cash equivalents, related to bonded debt: 2024 - \$553,311; 2023 - \$1,861,281	1,184,168	2,172,009
Accrued interest receivable	1,820	953
Passenger facility charges receivable	23,602	23,158
Customer facility charges receivable	7,679	5,897
Total restricted current assets	1,765,654	2,701,296
Total current assets	3,649,512	4,708,637
Noncurrent Assets		
Capital assets		
Not depreciated	4,117,481	3,918,900
Depreciated, net	13,473,731	12,524,461
Amortized, net	67,691	64,435
Total capital assets	17,658,903	16,507,796
Other noncurrent assets		
Investment with fiscal agents	54,646	—
Prepaid expenses	4,335	4,516
Lease receivable, net of current portion	139,605	147,716
Net pension asset	1,819	—
Net OPEB asset	16,003	—
Total other noncurrent assets	216,408	152,232
Total noncurrent assets	17,875,311	16,660,028
TOTAL ASSETS	21,524,823	21,368,665
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Loss on debt refundings	32,011	36,789
Pension and OPEB	234,700	251,993
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	266,711	288,782

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Combining Schedule of Net Position June 30, 2024 (continued) (with June 30, 2023 comparative total) (amounts in thousands)

	Los Angeles International Airport	Van Nuys Airport	Palmdale Property
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities			
Current liabilities payable from unrestricted assets			
Contracts and accounts payable	\$ 390,167	\$ 5,016	\$ 716
Accrued salaries	21,115	385	—
Accrued employee benefits	11,178	281	—
Estimated claims payable	13,244	247	—
Lease liabilities	9,097	—	—
Subscription liabilities	8,514	—	—
PPP availability payment liabilities	10,669	—	—
Commercial paper	320,927	—	—
Accrued interest payable	87	—	—
Unearned revenue	9,605	—	—
Obligations under securities lending transactions	1,876	—	—
Other current liabilities	29,505	1,305	13
Total current liabilities payable from unrestricted assets	825,984	7,234	729
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets			
Contracts and accounts payable	795	70	—
Current maturities of bonded debt	259,970	—	—
Accrued interest payable	66,428	—	—
Obligations under securities lending transactions	590	—	—
Other current liabilities	6,110	—	—
Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets	333,893	70	—
Total current liabilities	1,159,877	7,304	729
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Bonded debt, net of current portion	12,159,510	—	—
Accrued employee benefits, net of current portion	68,098	1,715	—
Estimated claims payable, net of current portion	90,792	1,504	—
Lease liabilities, net of current portion	50,034	—	—
Subscription liabilities, net of current portion	5,227	—	—
PPP availability payment liabilities, net of current portion	573,462	—	—
Net pension liability	848,641	15,238	—
Net OPEB liability	—	—	—
Other long-term liabilities	20,860	—	—
Total noncurrent liabilities	13,816,624	18,457	—
TOTAL LIABILITIES	14,976,501	25,761	729
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Gain on debt refundings	50,893	—	—
Pension and OPEB	152,149	2,672	—
Leases	128,203	12,071	8,107
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	331,245	14,743	8,107
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	5,096,868	107,643	93,654
Restricted for:			
Passenger facility charges eligible projects	302,672	—	—
Customer facility charges eligible projects	13,164	—	—
Operations and maintenance reserve	257,416	—	—
Federally forfeited property and protested funds	2,229	—	—
Net pension/OPEB asset	17,520	302	—
Unrestricted	587,689	(1,891)	(42,818)
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 6,277,558	\$ 106,054	\$ 50,836

	Total 2024	Total 2023
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities		
Current liabilities payable from unrestricted assets		
Contracts and accounts payable	\$ 395,899	\$ 351,942
Accrued salaries	21,500	20,337
Accrued employee benefits	11,459	7,747
Estimated claims payable	13,491	11,374
Lease liabilities	9,097	8,387
Subscription liabilities	8,514	2,294
PPP availability payment liabilities	10,669	9,774
Commercial paper	320,927	229,541
Accrued interest payable	87	92
Unearned revenue	9,605	—
Obligations under securities lending transactions	1,876	7,725
Other current liabilities	30,823	38,062
Total current liabilities payable from unrestricted assets	833,947	687,275
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets		
Contracts and accounts payable	865	2,468
Current maturities of bonded debt	259,970	203,250
Accrued interest payable	66,428	67,553
Obligations under securities lending transactions	590	1,939
Other current liabilities	6,110	4,730
Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets	333,963	279,940
Total current liabilities	1,167,910	967,215
Noncurrent Liabilities		
Bonded debt, net of current portion	12,159,510	12,528,171
Accrued employee benefits, net of current portion	69,813	53,248
Estimated claims payable, net of current portion	92,296	88,294
Lease liabilities, net of current portion	50,034	52,942
Subscription liabilities, net of current portion	5,227	2,218
PPP availability payment liabilities, net of current portion	573,462	584,131
Net pension liability	863,879	884,582
Net OPEB liability	—	27,484
Other long-term liabilities	20,860	885
Total noncurrent liabilities	13,835,081	14,221,955
TOTAL LIABILITIES	15,002,991	15,189,170
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Gain on debt refundings	50,893	54,716
Pension and OPEB	154,821	109,339
Leases	148,381	172,181
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	354,095	336,236
NET POSITION		
Net investment in capital assets	5,298,165	4,905,809
Restricted for:		
Passenger facility charges eligible projects	302,672	274,714
Customer facility charges eligible projects	13,164	11,820
Operations and maintenance reserve	257,416	232,615
Federally forfeited property and protested funds	2,229	1,753
Net pension/OPEB asset	17,822	—
Unrestricted	542,980	705,330
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 6,434,448	\$ 6,132,041

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

(with for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 comparative total)

(amounts in thousands)

	Los Angeles International Airport	Van Nuys Airport	Palmdale Property
OPERATING REVENUE			
Aviation revenue			
Landing fees	\$ 344,334	\$ —	\$ —
Reliever airport fee	(3,343)	3,343	—
Building rentals	919,155	6,690	3,575
Land rentals	122,528	17,100	811
Other aviation revenue	16,447	4,438	—
Total aviation revenue	1,399,121	31,571	4,386
Concession revenue	512,393	13	—
Other operating revenue	11,669	239	—
Total operating revenue	1,923,183	31,823	4,386
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salaries and benefits	484,046	9,636	—
Contractual services	301,357	8,969	1,299
Materials and supplies	56,738	798	—
Utilities	62,180	558	357
Other operating expenses	36,306	3,149	1,521
Allocated administrative charges	(3,982)	3,611	371
Total operating expenses before depreciation and amortization	936,645	26,721	3,548
Operating income before depreciation and amortization	986,538	5,102	838
Depreciation and amortization	757,632	7,708	83
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	228,906	(2,606)	755
NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSES)			
Passenger facility charges	151,506	—	—
Customer facility charges	70,732	—	—
Interest and investment gain	181,937	103	—
Interest income from leases	5,049	493	358
Interest expense	(461,543)	—	—
Other nonoperating revenue	9,704	—	—
Other nonoperating expenses	(11,593)	—	—
Total nonoperating revenue (expenses) , net	(54,208)	596	358
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL GRANTS	174,698	(2,010)	1,113
Federal and other government grants	127,534	1,072	—
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	302,232	(938)	1,113
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR	5,975,326	106,992	49,723
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR	\$ 6,277,558	\$ 106,054	\$ 50,836

	Total before eliminations	Eliminations	Total 2024	Total 2023
OPERATING REVENUE				
Aviation revenue				
Landing fees	\$ 344,334	\$ —	\$ 344,334	\$ 328,099
Reliever airport fee	—	—	—	—
Building rentals	929,420	—	929,420	824,066
Land rentals	140,439	(1,281)	139,158	134,394
Other aviation revenue	20,885	—	20,885	8,851
Total aviation revenue	1,435,078	(1,281)	1,433,797	1,295,410
Concession revenue	512,406	—	512,406	447,491
Other operating revenue	11,908	—	11,908	9,954
Total operating revenue	1,959,392	(1,281)	1,958,111	1,752,855
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Salaries and benefits	493,682	—	493,682	443,590
Contractual services	311,625	—	311,625	283,679
Materials and supplies	57,536	—	57,536	42,843
Utilities	63,095	—	63,095	59,622
Other operating expenses	40,976	(1,281)	39,695	23,702
Allocated administrative charges	—	—	—	—
Total operating expenses before depreciation and amortization	966,914	(1,281)	965,633	853,436
Operating income before depreciation and amortization	992,478	—	992,478	899,419
Depreciation and amortization	765,423	—	765,423	697,168
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	227,055	—	227,055	202,251
NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSES)				
Passenger facility charges	151,506	—	151,506	144,322
Customer facility charges	70,732	—	70,732	66,518
Interest and investment gain	182,040	—	182,040	77,183
Interest income from leases	5,900	—	5,900	6,861
Interest expense	(461,543)	—	(461,543)	(426,326)
Other nonoperating revenue	9,704	—	9,704	22,123
Other nonoperating expenses	(11,593)	—	(11,593)	(73,457)
Total nonoperating revenue (expenses) , net	(53,254)	—	(53,254)	(182,776)
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL GRANTS	173,801	—	173,801	19,475
Federal and other government grants	128,606	—	128,606	394,231
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	302,407	—	302,407	413,706
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR	6,132,041	—	6,132,041	5,718,335
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR	\$ 6,434,448	\$ —	\$ 6,434,448	\$ 6,132,041

This page intentionally left blank.

Statistical Section (Unaudited)

2024 ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT | LOS ANGELES WORLD AIRPORTS





The Statistical Section's objective is to provide users of LAWA's financial statements with additional historical perspective, context and detail to assist in using the information presented in the financial statements, notes to the financial statements, required supplementary information, and supplemental information to assess LAWA's economic condition.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Statistical Section (Unaudited) Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024

The Statistical Section provides information with up to ten years of comparable data.

Financial Trend and Revenue Capacity

The financial trend schedules depict the financial position of LAWA over the years. The information provided allows for an understanding of how revenues and expenses have changed over the years. The revenue capacity schedules present the significant sources of LAWA's operating revenues.

• Net Position Summary	Page 162	• Changes in Net Position	Page 164
• Operating Revenue	Page 166	• Gross Concession Revenue per Enplaned Passenger	Page 168
• Operating Expenses per Enplaned Passenger	Page 170	• Landing Fee Rates	Page 172

Debt Capacity

The schedules present LAWA's outstanding debt over the years, related debt service ratios, and LAWA's ability to repay the outstanding debt and ability to issue additional debt in the future.

• Outstanding Debt by Type and Debt Ratio	Page 174	• Revenue Bonds Debt Service Coverage	Page 176
---	----------	---	----------

Operating Information

The schedules provide information on the distribution of LAWA's carriers, passenger traffic, airport personnel, and capital assets.

• Airline Landing Weight Trend	Page 178	• Enplaned Passenger Data	Page 182
• Employee Trend	Page 186	• Schedule of Capital Assets	Page 188

Demographic and Economic Data

The schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help readers understand the environment within which LAWA's financial activities occur.

• Air Trade Area Population	Page 190
• Air Trade Area Personal Income	Page 191
• Air Trade Area Personal Income Per Capita	Page 192
• Air Trade Area Unemployment Rate	Page 193
• Los Angeles County Principal Employers (Non-Government)	Page 194

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Net Position Summary Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30 (amounts in thousands)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Assets					
Unrestricted current assets	\$ 1,883,858	\$ 2,007,341	\$ 1,546,761	\$ 1,607,255	\$ 1,193,100
Restricted current assets	1,765,654	2,701,296	2,479,823	1,316,909	2,110,238
Capital assets, net	17,658,903	16,507,796	14,975,371	14,518,242	12,265,872
Noncurrent assets	216,408	152,232	222,602	230,661	21,204
Total assets	21,524,823	21,368,665	19,224,557	17,673,067	15,590,414
Deferred outflows of resources					
Loss on debt refundings	32,011	36,789	41,885	33,681	35,732
Pension and OPEB	234,700	251,993	189,056	325,983	184,318
Total deferred outflows of resources	266,711	288,782	230,941	359,664	220,050
Liabilities					
Current liabilities payable from unrestricted assets	833,947	687,275	506,367	791,478	584,902
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets	333,963	279,940	214,952	232,641	209,435
Noncurrent liabilities	12,971,202	13,309,889	11,739,300	9,654,626	8,108,249
Net pension liability	863,879	884,582	545,697	1,023,839	821,564
Net OPEB liability	—	27,484	—	81,728	69,609
Total liabilities	15,002,991	15,189,170	13,006,316	11,784,312	9,793,759
Deferred inflows of resources					
Gain on debt refundings	50,893	54,716	53,326	40,508	24,271
Pension and OPEB	154,821	109,339	448,174	56,334	68,709
Leases	148,381	172,181	229,347	270,097	—
Total deferred inflows of resources	354,095	336,236	730,847	366,939	92,980
Net Position					
Net investment in capital assets	5,298,165	4,905,809	5,040,490	5,468,475	5,119,799
Restricted for capital projects	315,836	286,534	267,664	335,431	788,862
Restricted for operation & maintenance reserve	257,416	232,615	223,815	236,443	240,776
Restricted for federal forfeited property & protested funds	2,229	1,753	2,233	2,242	1,978
Net pension/OPEB asset	17,822	—	—	—	—
Unrestricted	542,980	705,330	184,133	(161,111)	(227,690)
Total net position	\$ 6,434,448	\$ 6,132,041	\$ 5,718,335	\$ 5,881,480	\$ 5,923,725

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Assets					
Unrestricted current assets	\$ 1,030,971	\$ 968,009	\$ 875,829	\$ 953,498	\$ 801,802
Restricted current assets	2,997,978	1,951,670	1,921,000	1,826,813	1,666,940
Capital assets, net	10,962,688	9,805,839	8,746,290	8,237,704	7,457,471
Noncurrent assets	28,250	36,217	68,013	13,151	16,070
Total assets	15,019,887	12,761,735	11,611,132	11,031,166	9,942,283
Deferred outflows of resources					
Loss on debt refundings	37,806	40,308	38,550	25,763	27,051
Pension and OPEB	214,677	162,101	206,553	138,220	142,391
Total deferred outflows of resources	252,483	202,409	245,103	163,983	169,442
Liabilities					
Current liabilities payable from unrestricted assets	449,446	403,306	388,167	358,841	319,941
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets	212,876	188,816	212,756	174,686	132,667
Noncurrent liabilities	7,830,201	6,093,851	5,337,544	5,001,300	4,401,545
Net pension liability	786,765	723,062	774,356	697,482	615,349
Net OPEB liability	79,037	77,566	—	—	—
Total liabilities	9,358,325	7,486,601	6,712,823	6,232,309	5,469,502
Deferred inflows of resources					
Gain on debt refundings	3,681	—	—	—	—
Pension and OPEB	90,554	91,616	74,147	65,236	150,019
Leases	—	—	—	—	—
Total deferred inflows of resources	94,235	91,616	74,147	65,236	150,019
Net Position					
Net investment in capital assets	4,945,969	4,706,733	4,322,932	4,049,740	3,709,205
Restricted for capital projects	814,098	672,951	782,153	750,234	801,276
Restricted for operation & maintenance reserve	221,137	210,207	185,897	194,818	188,375
Restricted for federal forfeited property & protested funds	1,526	1,336	1,463	1,368	1,517
Net pension/OPEB asset	—	—	—	—	—
Unrestricted	(162,920)	(205,300)	(223,180)	(98,556)	(208,169)
Total net position	\$ 5,819,810	\$ 5,385,927	\$ 5,069,265	\$ 4,897,604	\$ 4,492,204

Note:

1. The net pension liability data for prior year, fiscal year 2014, was not restated because all of the information available to restate prior year amount was not readily available.
2. Statistical information for the 2016 and all preceding years includes activities relating to Ontario International Airport (ONT). As a result of the transfer of ONT operations during 2017, all information presented for years subsequent to 2016 include no ONT balances.
3. The net OPEB liability data for prior year, fiscal year 2017, was not restated because all of the information available to restate prior year amount was not readily available.

* The fiscal year 2021 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 87, Leases, effective July 1, 2020.

* The fiscal year 2022 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 96, SBITA, effective July 1, 2021.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Changes in Net Position

Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30

(amounts in thousands)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Operating revenue					
Aviation revenue					
Landing fees	\$ 344,334	\$ 328,099	\$ 250,171	\$ 164,693	\$ 259,185
Building rentals	929,420	824,066	650,129	608,506	580,192
Land rentals	139,158	134,394	123,710	119,903	127,105
Other aviation revenue	20,885	8,851	10,265	11,078	10,420
Concession revenue	512,406	447,491	366,319	161,185	380,339
Other operating revenue	11,908	9,954	7,344	4,713	8,253
Total operating revenue	1,958,111	1,752,855	1,407,938	1,070,078	1,365,494
Nonoperating revenue					
Passenger facility charges	151,506	144,322	124,856	68,748	118,023
Customer facility charges	70,732	66,518	60,991	32,606	65,621
Interest and investment gain (loss)	182,040	77,183	(78,736)	(6,100)	120,052
Interest income from leases	5,900	6,861	7,961	9,915	—
Other nonoperating revenue	9,704	22,123	10,722	10,265	14,286
Total nonoperating revenue	419,882	317,007	125,794	115,434	317,982
Total revenue	2,377,993	2,069,862	1,533,732	1,185,512	1,683,476
Operating expenses					
Salaries and benefits	493,682	443,590	365,860	494,045	541,581
Contractual services	311,625	283,679	259,380	190,061	239,015
Materials and supplies	57,536	42,843	41,696	42,758	56,279
Utilities	63,095	59,622	49,782	39,649	48,202
Other operating expenses	39,695	23,702	20,870	12,978	24,908
Depreciation and amortization	765,423	697,168	635,363	457,522	450,606
Total operating expenses	1,731,056	1,550,604	1,372,951	1,237,013	1,360,591
Nonoperating expenses					
Interest expense	461,543	426,326	361,110	313,797	320,892
Other nonoperating expenses	11,593	73,457	8,454	8,677	3,424
Total nonoperating expenses	473,136	499,783	369,564	322,474	324,316
Total expenses	2,204,192	2,050,387	1,742,515	1,559,487	1,684,907
Income (loss) before capital grants and special item	173,801	19,475	(208,783)	(373,975)	(1,431)
Federal and other government grants	128,606	394,231	45,638	331,730	105,346
Special item - loss on transfer of ONT	—	—	—	—	—
Changes in net position	302,407	413,706	(163,145)	(42,245)	103,915
Net position, beginning of year, as previously reported	6,132,041	5,718,335	5,881,480	5,923,725	5,819,810
Change in accounting principle	—	—	—	—	—
Net position, beginning of year, as restated	6,132,041	5,718,335	5,881,480	5,923,725	5,819,810
Net position, end of year	\$6,434,448	\$6,132,041	\$5,718,335	\$5,881,480	\$5,923,725

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Operating revenue					
Aviation revenue					
Landing fees	\$ 295,724	\$ 284,686	\$ 265,828	\$ 252,589	\$ 239,659
Building rentals	590,771	536,367	507,981	487,349	389,796
Land rentals	129,411	118,937	110,314	109,422	102,746
Other aviation revenue	10,534	9,439	10,081	9,606	7,126
Concession revenue	501,179	469,201	451,088	422,278	377,617
Other operating revenue	10,330	27,596	27,438	4,572	4,640
Total operating revenue	<u>1,537,949</u>	<u>1,446,226</u>	<u>1,372,730</u>	<u>1,285,816</u>	<u>1,121,584</u>
Nonoperating revenue					
Passenger facility charges	173,100	171,431	166,770	153,964	141,466
Customer facility charges	80,248	55,759	33,890	36,082	33,185
Interest and investment gain (loss)	109,420	9,945	4,275	37,030	20,166
Interest income from leases	—	—	—	—	—
Other nonoperating revenue	23,996	43,360	15,886	17,857	9,175
Total nonoperating revenue	<u>386,764</u>	<u>280,495</u>	<u>220,821</u>	<u>244,933</u>	<u>203,992</u>
Total revenue	<u>1,924,713</u>	<u>1,726,721</u>	<u>1,593,551</u>	<u>1,530,749</u>	<u>1,325,576</u>
Operating expenses					
Salaries and benefits	464,345	474,431	455,032	421,028	405,923
Contractual services	228,765	229,292	215,386	199,919	190,445
Materials and supplies	53,983	50,383	44,634	50,325	49,810
Utilities	47,122	40,383	37,675	40,843	43,247
Other operating expenses	23,796	21,022	25,471	22,304	22,635
Depreciation and amortization	407,664	365,465	309,126	250,109	201,214
Total operating expenses	<u>1,225,675</u>	<u>1,180,976</u>	<u>1,087,324</u>	<u>984,528</u>	<u>913,274</u>
Nonoperating expenses					
Interest expense	294,767	205,308	194,482	185,275	169,630
Other nonoperating expenses	6,728	1,917	2,493	4,817	9,559
Total nonoperating expenses	<u>301,495</u>	<u>207,225</u>	<u>196,975</u>	<u>190,092</u>	<u>179,189</u>
Total expenses	<u>1,527,170</u>	<u>1,388,201</u>	<u>1,284,299</u>	<u>1,174,620</u>	<u>1,092,463</u>
Income (loss) before capital grants and special item	<u>397,543</u>	<u>338,520</u>	<u>309,252</u>	<u>356,129</u>	<u>233,113</u>
Federal and other government grants	36,340	55,897	87,756	49,271	34,761
Special item - loss on transfer of ONT	—	—	(225,347)	—	—
Changes in net position	<u>433,883</u>	<u>394,417</u>	<u>171,661</u>	<u>405,400</u>	<u>267,874</u>
Net position, beginning of year, as previously reported	<u>5,385,927</u>	<u>5,069,265</u>	<u>4,897,604</u>	<u>4,492,204</u>	<u>4,841,849</u>
Change in accounting principle	—	(77,755)	—	—	(617,519)
Net position, beginning of year, as restated	<u>5,385,927</u>	<u>4,991,510</u>	<u>4,897,604</u>	<u>4,492,204</u>	<u>4,224,330</u>
Net position, end of year	<u>\$ 5,819,810</u>	<u>\$ 5,385,927</u>	<u>\$ 5,069,265</u>	<u>\$ 4,897,604</u>	<u>\$ 4,492,204</u>

Note: 1. The net pension liability data for prior year, fiscal year 2014, was not restated because all of the information available to restate prior year amount was not readily available. 2. Statistical information includes no ONT activities in fiscal year 2018, four months ONT activities in fiscal year 2017 and full year's ONT activities for fiscal year 2016 and all preceding years as a result of the transfer of ONT operations during fiscal year 2017. 3. The net OPEB liability data for prior year, fiscal year 2017, was not restated because all of the information available to restate prior year amount was not readily available. * The fiscal year 2021 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 87, Leases, effective July 1, 2020. * The fiscal year 2022 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 96, SBITA, effective July 1, 2021.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Operating Revenue

Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30

(amounts in thousands)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Landing fees					
Permitted/signatory	\$ 343,386	\$ 324,704	\$ 249,680	\$ 164,542	\$ 258,870
Non-permitted/non-signatory	948	3,395	491	151	315
Total landing fees	344,334	328,099	250,171	164,693	259,185
Building rentals					
Terminals	840,867	741,374	568,405	523,761	495,105
Other buildings	88,553	82,692	81,724	84,745	85,087
Total building rentals	929,420	824,066	650,129	608,506	580,192
Land rentals	139,158	134,394	123,710	119,902	127,105
Other aviation revenue					
Plane parking	11,924	852	1,096	2,035	2,375
Fuel fee	5,648	5,495	6,148	4,427	3,728
Other	3,313	2,504	3,021	4,616	4,317
Total other aviation revenue	20,885	8,851	10,265	11,078	10,420
Concession revenue					
Duty free	67,369	37,646	22,048	5,140	55,733
Commercial management concession	50,356	42,162	27,884	8,419	39,606
Food and beverage	20,152	22,930	18,695	7,148	18,827
Gifts and news	10,206	11,241	11,007	5,982	9,463
Advertising	36,975	29,737	28,720	9,575	27,876
Foreign exchange	3,634	3,577	3,275	1,025	8,995
Telecommunications	1,853	1,908	1,795	853	1,073
Luggage carts	1,449	1,555	955	(545)	1,464
Automated teller machines	848	2,582	3,363	3,345	3,750
Security Screening Services	5,343	4,706	3,448	2,167	2,245
Other Concessions Revenue	576	20	—	—	—
Subtotal- In-terminal	158,064	158,064	121,190	43,109	169,032
Auto parking	162,045	149,571	121,844	57,260	87,790
Rent-a-car	82,795	83,827	78,249	33,686	65,181
Bus, limousine, and taxi	8,056	8,200	6,758	2,969	6,857
Transportation network companies	39,260	34,611	26,761	19,583	38,799
Vehicle sharing platforms	5,787	—	—	—	—
Flyaway bus service	15,702	13,218	11,517	4,578	12,680
Subtotal- Off-terminal	313,645	289,427	245,129	118,076	211,307
Total concession revenue	512,406	447,491	366,319	161,185	380,339
Other operating revenue					
Sales and service	9,687	6,746	6,173	3,787	4,127
Miscellaneous	2,221	3,208	1,171	926	4,126
Total other operating revenue	11,908	9,954	7,344	4,713	8,253
Total operating revenue	<u>\$ 1,958,111</u>	<u>\$ 1,752,855</u>	<u>\$ 1,407,938</u>	<u>\$ 1,070,077</u>	<u>\$ 1,365,494</u>

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Landing fees					
Permitted/signatory	\$ 295,171	\$ 283,791	\$ 265,382	\$ 251,898	\$ 239,200
Non-permitted/non-signatory	553	895	446	691	459
Total landing fees	295,724	284,686	265,828	252,589	239,659
Building rentals					
Terminals	510,673	472,517	445,848	422,713	329,688
Other buildings	80,098	63,850	62,133	64,636	60,108
Total building rentals	590,771	536,367	507,981	487,349	389,796
Land rentals	129,411	118,937	110,314	109,422	102,746
Other aviation revenue					
Plane parking	1,943	1,956	2,631	3,279	1,031
Fuel fee	4,125	3,384	3,279	2,784	2,729
Other	4,466	4,099	4,171	3,543	3,366
Total other aviation revenue	10,534	9,439	10,081	9,606	7,126
Concession revenue					
Duty free	84,912	83,091	76,066	66,287	63,983
Commercial management concession	53,794	50,527	43,252	43,343	28,674
Food and beverage	25,476	22,612	23,431	23,440	26,249
Gifts and news	12,185	11,261	11,556	11,035	12,076
Advertising	31,676	31,612	28,185	26,998	23,196
Foreign exchange	11,769	11,887	9,149	8,003	7,093
Telecommunications	1,729	1,201	1,986	2,082	1,379
Luggage carts	1,563	1,588	1,995	2,746	2,754
Automated teller machines	3,745	3,750	3,780	3,840	3,840
Security Screening Services	1,848	1,223	250	—	—
Other Concessions Revenue	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal- In-terminal	228,697	218,752	199,650	187,774	169,244
Auto parking	104,274	96,613	102,813	108,507	99,401
Rent-a-car	82,607	84,156	89,575	90,059	85,658
Bus, limousine, and taxi	9,319	9,624	10,290	13,731	12,238
Transportation network companies	59,590	44,338	33,678	8,897	—
Vehicle sharing platforms	—	—	—	—	—
Flyaway bus service	16,692	15,718	15,082	13,310	11,076
Subtotal- Off-terminal	272,482	250,449	251,438	234,504	208,373
Total concession revenue	501,179	469,201	451,088	422,278	377,617
Other operating revenue					
Sales and service	3,821	3,753	3,406	3,103	2,476
Miscellaneous	6,509	23,843	24,032	1,469	2,164
Total other operating revenue	10,330	27,596	27,438	4,572	4,640
Total operating revenue	<u>\$ 1,537,949</u>	<u>\$ 1,446,226</u>	<u>\$ 1,372,730</u>	<u>\$ 1,285,816</u>	<u>\$ 1,121,584</u>

Note:1. Statistical information includes no ONT activities in fiscal year 2018, four months ONT activities in fiscal year 2017 and full year's ONT activities for fiscal year 2016 and all preceding years as a result of the transfer of ONT operations during fiscal year 2017.

* The fiscal year 2021 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 87, Leases, effective July 1, 2020.

* The fiscal year 2022 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 96, SBITA, effective July 1, 2021.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Gross Concession Revenue Per Enplaned Passenger

Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30

(amounts in thousands, except per enplaned passenger)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Los Angeles International Airport					
In-terminal					
Duty free	\$ 67,369	\$ 37,646	\$ 22,048	\$ 5,140	\$ 55,733
Commercial management concession	50,356	42,162	27,884	8,419	39,606
Food and beverage	20,139	22,917	18,688	7,148	18,819
Gifts and news	10,206	11,241	11,007	5,982	9,463
Advertising	36,975	29,737	28,720	9,575	27,876
Foreign exchange	3,634	3,577	3,275	1,025	8,995
Telecommunications	1,853	1,908	1,795	853	1,074
Luggage carts	1,449	1,555	955	(545)	1,464
Automated teller machines	848	2,582	3,363	3,345	3,750
Security Screening Services	5,343	4,706	3,448	2,167	2,245
Other Concessions Revenue	576	20	—	—	—
Off-terminal					
Auto parking	162,045	149,571	121,844	57,260	87,789
Rent-a-car	82,795	83,827	78,249	33,686	65,181
Bus, limousine, and taxi	8,056	8,200	6,758	2,969	6,857
Transportation network companies	39,260	34,611	26,761	19,583	38,799
Vehicle Sharing Platforms	5,787	—	—	—	—
Flyaway bus service	15,702	13,218	11,517	4,578	12,680
Total gross concession revenue	\$ 512,393	\$ 447,478	\$ 366,312	\$ 161,185	\$ 380,331
Total enplaned passengers	38,340	35,525	30,253	14,594	31,429
Gross concession revenue per enplaned passenger	\$ 13.36	\$ 12.60	\$ 12.11	\$ 11.06	\$ 12.10

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Los Angeles International Airport					
In-terminal					
Duty free	\$ 84,912	\$ 83,091	\$ 76,066	\$ 66,287	\$ 63,983
Commercial management concession	53,794	50,527	43,252	43,343	28,674
Food and beverage	25,464	22,598	23,172	22,746	25,598
Gifts and news	12,185	11,261	11,131	10,433	11,096
Advertising	31,676	31,612	27,977	26,437	22,553
Foreign exchange	11,769	11,887	9,149	8,003	7,093
Telecommunications	1,729	1,201	1,991	2,071	1,354
Luggage carts	1,563	1,588	1,959	2,636	2,644
Automated teller machines	3,745	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750
Security Screening Services	1,848	1,223	250	—	—
Other Concessions Revenue	—	—	—	—	—
Off-terminal					
Auto parking	104,274	96,613	96,697	94,086	85,803
Rent-a-car	82,607	84,156	87,433	83,299	78,556
Bus, limousine, and taxi	9,319	9,624	10,036	13,394	11,902
Transportation network companies	59,590	44,338	33,678	8,897	—
Vehicle Sharing Platforms	—	—	—	—	—
Flyaway bus service	16,692	15,718	15,082	13,310	11,076
Total gross concession revenue	\$ 501,167	\$ 469,187	\$ 441,623	\$ 398,692	\$ 354,082
Total enplaned passengers	44,207	43,553	41,602	38,952	36,114
Gross concession revenue per enplaned passenger	\$ 11.34	\$ 10.77	\$ 10.62	\$ 10.24	\$ 9.80

* The fiscal year 2021 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 87, Leases, effective July 1, 2020.

* The fiscal year 2022 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 96, SBITA, effective July 1, 2021.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Operating Expenses Per Enplaned Passenger

Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30

(amounts in thousands, except per enplaned passenger)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Los Angeles International Airport					
Salaries and benefits	\$ 484,046	\$ 435,105	\$ 358,445	\$ 484,581	\$ 532,563
Contractual services	301,357	275,150	250,716	181,815	230,647
Materials and supplies	56,738	42,044	40,923	42,191	55,493
Utilities	62,180	58,879	48,985	39,007	47,334
Other operating expenses	36,306	23,533	20,669	12,813	24,719
Administrative charges					
allocated to ONT, VNY & PMD	(3,982)	(3,163)	(3,099)	(2,909)	(3,088)
Total operating expenses before depreciation	\$ 936,645	\$ 831,548	\$ 716,639	\$ 757,498	\$ 887,668
Total enplaned passengers	38,340	35,525	30,253	14,594	31,429
Operating expenses per enplaned passenger	\$ 24.43	\$ 23.41	\$ 23.69	\$ 51.90	\$ 28.24

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Los Angeles International Airport					
Salaries and benefits	\$ 456,948	\$ 466,263	\$ 438,153	\$ 387,595	\$ 374,018
Contractual services	220,990	221,421	203,277	182,659	174,745
Materials and supplies	53,414	49,703	43,830	46,062	46,102
Utilities	46,191	39,433	36,043	36,181	38,355
Other operating expenses	23,559	20,825	25,782	20,738	21,205
Administrative charges					
allocated to ONT, VNY & PMD	(2,728)	(2,924)	(4,585)	(9,356)	(9,027)
Total operating expenses before depreciation	\$ 798,374	\$ 794,721	\$ 742,500	\$ 663,879	\$ 645,398
Total enplaned passengers	44,207	43,553	41,602	38,952	36,114
Operating expenses per enplaned passenger	<u>\$ 18.06</u>	<u>\$ 18.25</u>	<u>\$ 17.85</u>	<u>\$ 17.04</u>	<u>\$ 17.87</u>

* The fiscal year 2021 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 87, Leases, effective July 1, 2020.

* The fiscal year 2022 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 96, SBITA, effective July 1, 2021.

Los Angeles World Airports
(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Landing Fee Rates
Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30

Los Angeles International Airport

Fiscal Year	Permitted air carriers		Non-permitted air carriers	
	Passenger	Cargo	Passenger	Cargo
2024	\$6.40	\$4.82	\$8.00	\$6.03
2023	6.11	4.48	9.28	6.48
2022	5.03	3.51	6.78	4.98
2021	5.74	3.76	8.99	7.01
2020	4.41	3.24	6.35	4.91
2019	4.71	3.73	5.94	4.65
2018	4.54	3.61	5.75	4.53
2017	4.34	3.45	5.63	4.43
2016	4.12	3.28	5.48	4.33
2015	4.27	3.51	5.59	4.56

The above rates are assessed per 1,000 pounds of maximum gross landing weight for each landing of aircraft having a maximum gross landing weight of more than 25,000 pounds. Different rates apply for less than 12,000 pounds, and up to and including 25,000 pounds.

Landing rates are adopted by the Board of Airport Commissioners and become effective beginning July 1 of each fiscal year. The adopted rates are based on budgeted operating revenue and expenses. A reconciliation between the actual amounts against the estimates used in the initial calculation may result in a year-end adjustment to unbilled receivables. The landing rates for fiscal years 2014 through 2023 represent the final reconciled rates.

This page intentionally left blank.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Outstanding Debt by Type and Debt Ratio

Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30

(amounts in thousands, except per enplaned passenger)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Los Angeles International Airport					
Outstanding debt					
Revenue bonds after premium & discount	\$ 12,419,480	\$ 12,731,421	\$ 11,689,357	\$ 9,598,952	\$ 8,104,548
Lease liabilities	59,131	61,329	54,252	66,079	—
Subscription liabilities	13,741	4,512	10,913	—	—
PPP availability payment liabilities	584,131	593,905	—	—	—
Total	<u>13,076,483</u>	<u>13,391,167</u>	<u>11,754,522</u>	<u>9,665,031</u>	<u>8,104,548</u>
Debt service-revenue bonds					
Principal	\$ 203,250	\$ 136,960	\$ 144,245	\$ 141,025	\$ 143,240
Interest ⁽¹⁾	<u>385,291</u>	<u>348,499</u>	<u>352,099</u>	<u>315,397</u>	<u>259,507</u>
Total debt service	<u>\$ 588,541</u>	<u>\$ 485,459</u>	<u>\$ 496,344</u>	<u>\$ 456,422</u>	<u>\$ 402,747</u>
Total enplaned passengers	38,340	35,525	30,268	14,594	31,429
Outstanding debt per enplaned passenger	\$ 341.07	\$ 376.95	\$ 388.35	\$ 662.26	\$ 257.87
Debt service per enplaned passenger	\$ 15.35	\$ 13.67	\$ 16.40	\$ 31.27	\$ 12.81

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Los Angeles International Airport					
Outstanding debt					
Revenue bonds after premium & discount	\$ 7,842,777	\$ 6,081,096	\$ 5,323,476	\$ 4,919,100	\$ 4,299,262
Lease liabilities	—	—	—	—	—
Subscription liabilities	—	—	—	—	—
PPP availability payment liabilities	—	—	—	—	—
Total	<u>7,842,777</u>	<u>6,081,096</u>	<u>5,323,476</u>	<u>4,919,100</u>	<u>4,299,262</u>
Debt service-revenue bonds					
Principal	\$ 116,855	\$ 107,850	\$ 96,200	\$ 81,700	\$ 72,390
Interest ⁽¹⁾	<u>258,970</u>	<u>237,081</u>	<u>229,481</u>	<u>196,552</u>	<u>184,017</u>
Total debt service	<u>\$ 375,825</u>	<u>\$ 344,931</u>	<u>\$ 325,681</u>	<u>\$ 278,252</u>	<u>\$ 256,407</u>
Total enplaned passengers	44,207	43,553	41,602	38,952	36,114
Outstanding debt per enplaned passenger	\$ 177.41	\$ 139.63	\$ 127.96	\$ 126.29	\$ 119.05
Debt service per enplaned passenger	\$ 8.64	\$ 7.92	\$ 7.83	\$ 7.14	\$ 7.10

1. LAWA early implemented GASB Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period, in fiscal year 2019 and adopted the provisions to recognize the interest costs incurred before the end of a construction period as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred. Accordingly, there was no capitalized interest in fiscal year 2019. Prior to fiscal year 2019, the interest expenses were net of capitalized amount.

* The fiscal year 2021 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 87, Leases, effective July 1, 2020.

* The fiscal year 2022 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 96, SBITA, effective July 1, 2021.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Revenue Bonds Debt Service Coverage

Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30

(amounts in thousands, except debt service coverage)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Los Angeles International Airport					
Operating revenue	\$ 1,923,183	\$ 1,726,421	\$ 1,382,446	\$ 1,045,520	\$ 1,340,723
Adjustments to arrive at pledged revenue ⁽¹⁾	(690,790)	(502,841)	(717,765)	(333,453)	(578,541)
Net pledged revenue	<u>\$ 1,232,393</u>	<u>\$ 1,223,580</u>	<u>\$ 664,681</u>	<u>\$ 712,067</u>	<u>\$ 762,182</u>
Debt service, principal and interest					
Senior lien bonds	\$ 199,967	\$ 169,982	\$ 188,614	\$ 188,405	\$ 208,776
Subordinate lien bonds	355,310	315,477	307,730	268,017	193,971
Total debt service	<u>\$ 555,277</u>	<u>\$ 485,459</u>	<u>\$ 496,344</u>	<u>\$ 456,422</u>	<u>\$ 402,747</u>
Debt service coverage (US GAAP basis)					
Senior lien bonds	6.16	7.20	3.52	3.78	3.65
Subordinate lien bonds	2.91	3.34	1.55	1.95	2.85
Total bonds	2.22	2.52	1.34	1.56	1.89
Debt service coverage (Bond indenture basis) ⁽²⁾					
Senior lien bonds	7.95	8.29	6.81	11.73	8.22
Subordinate lien bonds	3.36	4.28	3.16	4.76	3.34
Total bonds	2.59	3.07	2.40	3.61	2.60
PFCs to pay for debt service on certain bonds	\$ 130,193	\$ 129,884	\$ 97,507	\$ 73,507	\$ 144,716
Non-cash pension and OPEB expenses	\$ (3,194)	\$ (4,758)	\$ (60,660)	\$ 59,404	\$ 33,365
CARES Act/ARPA/CRRSAA Grant to pay for debt service on certain bonds	\$ —	\$ 2,361	\$ 12,852	\$ 28,043	\$ 42,753
CARES Act/ARPA/CRRSAA Grant to pay for M&O expenses	\$ —	\$ 165,082	\$ 8,452	\$ 249,262	\$ —

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Los Angeles International Airport					
Operating revenue	\$ 1,514,367	\$ 1,422,404	\$ 1,328,689	\$ 1,206,612	\$ 1,045,800
Adjustments to arrive at pledged revenue ⁽¹⁾	(566,043)	(628,551)	(593,166)	(508,489)	(533,821)
Net pledged revenue	<u>\$ 948,324</u>	<u>\$ 793,853</u>	<u>\$ 735,523</u>	<u>\$ 698,123</u>	<u>\$ 511,979</u>
Debt service, principal and interest					
Senior lien bonds	\$ 249,065	\$ 250,039	\$ 249,044	\$ 216,164	\$ 201,193
Subordinate lien bonds	126,760	94,892	76,637	62,088	55,214
Total debt service	<u>\$ 375,825</u>	<u>\$ 344,931</u>	<u>\$ 325,681</u>	<u>\$ 278,252</u>	<u>\$ 256,407</u>
Debt service coverage (US GAAP basis)					
Senior lien bonds	3.81	3.17	2.95	3.23	2.55
Subordinate lien bonds	5.52	5.73	6.35	7.76	5.63
Total bonds	2.52	2.30	2.26	2.51	2.00
Debt service coverage (Bond indenture basis) ⁽²⁾					
Senior lien bonds	7.90	5.77	4.71	6.23	3.82
Subordinate lien bonds	5.27	5.40	5.93	7.74	5.61
Total bonds	3.42	3.06	2.90	3.72	2.54
PFCs to pay for debt service on certain bonds	\$ 147,680	\$ 135,985	\$ 117,985	\$ 123,954	\$ 90,956
Non-cash pension and OPEB expenses	\$ 11,324	\$ 10,268	\$ 17,179	\$ —	\$ —
CARES Act/ARPA/CRRSAA Grant to pay for debt service on certain bonds	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
CARES Act/ARPA/CRRSAA Grant to pay for M&O expenses	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —

1. Adjustments include BABs subsidy; nonoperating TSA revenue; interest income net of PFCs, CFCs and construction funds; M&O expenses net of PFCs and CARES Act funded, and non-cash pension and OPEB expenses. LAX has received approval from FAA to collect and use PFCs and CARES Act funds to pay for debt service on certain bonds.
2. Based on the bond indenture provisions, calculations of the senior lien bonds debt service excludes PFCs reimbursements, while the subordinate lien bonds debt service excludes capitalized interest, but includes commercial paper principal (effective fiscal year 2017) and interest expenses.

* The fiscal year 2021 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 87, Leases, effective July 1, 2020.

* The fiscal year 2022 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 96, SBITA, effective July 1, 2021.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Airline Landing Weight Trend

Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30

(landing weight in thousand pounds)

Carrier	2024			2023			2022		
	Landing	% to	Rank	Landing	% to	Rank	Landing	% to	Rank
	weight	total		weight	total		weight	total	
Los Angeles International Airport									
Delta Air Lines	8,953,965	15.4 %	1	8,054,208	14.6 %	1	7,464,592	13.7 %	2
United Airlines	7,275,133	12.5 %	2	6,694,077	12.1 %	3	6,266,391	11.5 %	3
American Airlines (2)	7,269,277	12.5 %	3	6,886,122	12.5 %	2	7,474,404	13.7 %	1
Southwest Airlines	3,910,851	6.7 %	4	3,777,663	6.8 %	4	3,446,636	6.3 %	4
Alaska Airlines (1)	2,608,506	4.5 %	5	2,554,758	4.6 %	5	2,682,983	4.9 %	5
JetBlue Airlines	1,979,522	3.4 %	6	1,991,764	3.6 %	6	1,855,096	3.4 %	6
Spirit Airlines Inc	1,835,675	3.1 %	7	1,794,988	3.3 %	7	1,498,518	2.8 %	9
Federal Express	1,342,969	2.3 %	8	1,538,487	2.8 %	8	1,807,874	3.3 %	7
Korean Airlines	1,177,659	2.0 %	9	1,072,854	1.9 %	10	1,299,861	2.4 %	10
Kalitta Air LLC	829,878	1.4 %	10	1,075,198	1.9 %	9	1,674,556	3.1 %	8
China Airlines	—	— %	—	—	— %	—	—	— %	—
Qantas Airlines	—	— %	—	—	— %	—	—	— %	—
Virgin America (1)	—	— %	—	—	— %	—	—	— %	—
Cathay Pacific	—	— %	—	—	— %	—	—	— %	—
US Airways (2)	—	— %	—	—	— %	—	—	— %	—
All Others	21,118,308	36.2 %	—	19,737,008	35.8 %	—	18,913,968	34.8 %	—
Total	58,301,743	100.0 %		55,177,127	100.0 %		54,384,879	100.0 %	
Change from									
prior year	5.7 %			1.5 %			35.8 %		

Carrier	2021			2020			2019		
	Landing	% to	Rank	Landing	% to	Rank	Landing	% to	Rank
	weight	total		weight	total		weight	total	
Los Angeles International Airport									
Delta Air Lines	5,806,830	14.5 %	1	6,859,308	12.9 %	2	8,472,919	13.1 %	2
United Airlines	3,919,964	9.8 %	3	5,953,695	11.2 %	3	7,598,169	11.7 %	3
American Airlines (2)	4,934,841	12.3 %	2	8,351,952	15.7 %	1	10,443,496	16.1 %	1
Southwest Airlines	2,334,760	5.8 %	4	4,280,304	8.0 %	4	5,527,878	8.5 %	4
Alaska Airlines (1)	2,088,492	5.2 %	5	2,983,128	5.6 %	5	3,792,600	5.9 %	5
JetBlue Airlines	1,068,766	2.7 %	9	946,540	1.8 %	9	1,099,130	1.7 %	9
Spirit Airlines Inc	1,061,726	2.7 %	10	970,870	1.8 %	8	1,246,310	1.9 %	7
Federal Express	1,934,455	4.8 %	6	1,893,430	3.6 %	6	2,081,790	3.2 %	6
Korean Airlines	1,042,454	2.6 %	11	1,038,837	1.9 %	7	1,052,664	1.6 %	10
Kalitta Air LLC	1,812,510	4.5 %	7	938,188	1.7 %	10	447,612	0.7 %	40
China Airlines	1,205,088	3.0 %	8	669,955	1.3 %	15	538,540	0.8 %	22
Qantas Airlines	—	— %	—	—	— %	—	1,148,143	1.8 %	8
Virgin America (1)	—	— %	—	—	— %	—	—	— %	—
Cathay Pacific	—	— %	—	—	— %	—	—	— %	—
US Airways (2)	—	— %	—	—	— %	—	—	— %	—
All Others	12,845,289	32.1 %	—	18,384,740	34.5 %	—	21,297,532	33 %	—
Total	40,055,175	100.0 %		53,270,947	100.0 %		64,746,783	100.0 %	
Change from prior year	(24.8)%			(17.7)%			0.8 %		

Airline Landing Weight Trend (continued)
Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30
 (landing weight in thousand pounds)

Carrier	2018			2017			2016		
	Landing weight	% to total	Rank	Landing weight	% to total	Rank	Landing weight	% to total	Rank
Los Angeles International Airport									
Delta Air Lines	8,256,339	12.9 %	2	8,046,001	12.8 %	2	8,171,783	13.8 %	2
United Airlines	7,385,299	11.5 %	3	7,121,940	11.4 %	3	7,181,910	12.1 %	3
American Airlines (2)	10,127,508	15.8 %	1	10,389,870	16.6 %	1	9,557,554	16.2 %	1
Southwest Airlines	5,640,799	8.8 %	4	5,491,352	8.8 %	4	5,203,678	8.8 %	4
Alaska Airlines (1)	4,076,436	6.3 %	5	1,897,388	3.0 %	7	1,955,974	3.3 %	5
JetBlue Airlines	1,039,622	1.6 %	10	916,512	1.5 %	12	766,158	1.3 %	13
Spirit Airlines Inc	1,283,316	2.0 %	7	1,344,172	2.1 %	8	987,642	1.7 %	11
Federal Express	2,045,342	3.2 %	6	2,068,855	3.3 %	5	1,898,211	3.2 %	7
Korean Airlines	1,078,306	1.7 %	9	1,073,416	1.7 %	11	1,132,512	1.9 %	10
Kalitta Air LLC	318,639	0.5 %	40	308,606	0.5 %	39	269,254	0.5 %	39
China Airlines	701,022	1.1 %	18	747,304	1.2 %	15	745,284	1.3 %	15
Qantas Airlines	1,188,312	1.9 %	8	1,171,352	1.9 %	9	1,328,707	2.2 %	8
Virgin America (1)	—	— %	—	2,048,950	3.3 %	6	1,943,146	3.3 %	6
Cathay Pacific	—	— %	—	1,135,572	1.8 %	10	1,142,039	1.9 %	9
US Airways (2)	—	— %	—	—	— %	—	—	— %	—
All Others	21,085,668	32.7 %	—	18,874,136	30.1 %	—	16,882,730	28.6 %	—
Total	<u>64,226,608</u>	100.0%		<u>62,635,426</u>	100.0%		<u>59,166,582</u>	100.0%	
Change from prior year		2.5 %			5.9 %			7.6 %	

Carrier	2015		
	Landing weight	% to total	Rank
Los Angeles International Airport			
Delta Air Lines	7,479,719	13.6 %	1
United Airlines	7,447,741	13.5 %	2
American Airlines (2)	7,184,885	13.1 %	3
Southwest Airlines	4,977,130	9.1 %	4
Alaska Airlines (1)	1,658,662	3.0 %	7
JetBlue Airlines	643,914	1.2 %	18
Spirit Airlines Inc	508,438	0.9 %	24
Federal Express	1,795,385	3.3 %	6
Korean Airlines	1,252,622	2.3 %	9
Kalitta Air LLC	286,236	0.5 %	35
China Airlines	752,462	1.4 %	12
Qantas Airlines	1,373,361	2.5 %	8
Virgin America (1)	1,860,734	3.4 %	5
Cathay Pacific	1,113,726	2.0 %	11
US Airways (2)	1,173,526	2.1 %	10
All Others	15,481,731	28.1 %	—
Total	54,990,272		
Change from prior year		4.6 %	

(1) Alaska Airlines merged with Virgin America and combined data was reported starting FY 2018.

(2) American Airlines merged with US Airways and combined data was reported starting FY 2016.

Note: The list presents top ten airlines for each year and their rank throughout the ten-year period.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Enplaned Passenger Data Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30

Carrier	2024			2023			2022		
	Enplaned passengers	% to total	Rank	Enplaned passengers	% to total	Rank	Enplaned passengers	% to total	Rank
Los Angeles International Airport									
Delta Air Lines	7,574,865	19.8 %	1	6,818,564	19.2 %	1	6,180,455	20.4 %	1
American Airlines (2)	5,798,250	15.1 %	2	5,563,070	15.7 %	2	5,809,146	19.2 %	2
United Airlines	5,782,680	15.1 %	3	5,484,481	15.4 %	3	4,930,724	16.3 %	3
Southwest Airlines	3,500,144	9.1 %	4	3,381,599	9.5 %	4	3,036,261	10.0 %	4
Alaska Airlines (1)	2,419,481	6.3 %	5	2,350,115	6.6 %	5	2,329,911	7.7 %	5
Spirit Airlines	1,842,525	4.8 %	6	1,758,879	5.0 %	6	1,410,893	4.7 %	7
JetBlue Airways	1,647,835	4.3 %	7	1,668,362	4.7 %	7	1,467,999	4.9 %	6
Volaris	700,393	1.8 %	8	593,018	1.7 %	9	447,648	1.5 %	9
Air Canada	691,092	1.8 %	9	663,967	1.9 %	8	356,730	1.2 %	10
Hawaiian Airlines	505,532	1.3 %	10	494,956	1.4 %	10	489,805	1.6 %	8
Frontier Airlines	—	— %	—	—	— %	—	—	— %	—
Qantas Airlines	—	— %	—	—	— %	—	—	— %	—
Virgin America (1)	—	— %	—	—	— %	—	—	— %	—
US Airways (2)	—	— %	—	—	— %	—	—	— %	—
All Others	7,876,756	20.5 %	—	6,748,339	19.0 %	—	3,808,243	12.6 %	—
Total	<u>38,339,553</u>	100.0%		<u>35,525,350</u>	100.0%		<u>30,267,815</u>	100.0%	
Change from prior year		7.9 %			17.4 %			107.4 %	

Carrier	2021			2020			2019		
	Enplaned passengers	% to total	Rank	Enplaned passengers	% to total	Rank	Enplaned passengers	% to total	Rank
Los Angeles International Airport									
Delta Air Lines	3,220,176	22.1 %	1	5,593,994	17.8 %	2	7,624,050	17.2 %	2
American Airlines (2)	2,947,247	20.2 %	2	6,236,038	19.8 %	1	8,470,061	19.2 %	1
United Airlines	2,170,164	14.9 %	3	4,406,058	14.0 %	3	6,444,715	14.6 %	3
Southwest Airlines	1,523,531	10.4 %	4	3,341,752	10.6 %	4	4,955,873	11.2 %	4
Alaska Airlines (1)	1,254,373	8.6 %	5	2,386,562	7.6 %	5	3,343,980	7.6 %	5
Spirit Airlines	935,538	6.4 %	6	926,856	3.0 %	6	1,257,930	2.8 %	6
JetBlue Airways	675,008	4.6 %	7	725,885	2.3 %	7	920,655	2.1 %	7
Volaris	234,033	1.6 %	8	361,968	1.2 %	10	421,391	1.0 %	11
Air Canada	30,694	0.2 %	27	551,681	1.8 %	8	772,434	1.7 %	8
Hawaiian Airlines	173,243	1.2 %	10	358,822	1.1 %	11	518,062	1.2 %	10
Frontier Airlines	186,000	1.3 %	9	154,561	0.5 %	28	146,362	0.3 %	37
Qantas Airlines	—	— %	—	374,732	1.2 %	9	519,941	1.2 %	9
Virgin America (1)	—	— %	—	—	— %	—	—	— %	—
US Airways (2)	—	— %	—	—	— %	—	—	— %	—
All Others	1,243,784	8.5 %	—	6,010,548	19.2 %	—	8,812,010	19.9 %	—
Total	14,593,791	100.0%		31,429,457	100.0%		44,207,464	100.0%	
Change from prior year	(53.6)%			(28.9)%			1.5 %		

Enplaned Passenger Data (continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30

Carrier	2018			2017			2016		
	Enplaned passengers	% to total	Rank	Enplaned passengers	% to total	Rank	Enplaned passengers	% to total	Rank
Los Angeles International Airport									
Delta Air Lines	7,326,619	16.8 %	2	6,838,256	16.4 %	2	6,550,711	16.8 %	2
American Airlines (2)	8,124,101	18.7 %	1	8,002,129	19.2 %	1	7,613,660	19.5 %	1
United Airlines	6,254,908	14.4 %	3	6,062,305	14.6 %	3	6,020,563	15.5 %	3
Southwest Airlines	4,969,888	11.4 %	4	4,843,969	11.7 %	4	4,446,133	11.4 %	4
Alaska Airlines (1)	3,656,694	8.4 %	5	1,799,163	4.3 %	5	1,763,171	4.5 %	5
Spirit Airlines	1,259,622	2.9 %	6	1,237,471	3.0 %	7	956,783	2.5 %	7
JetBlue Airways	886,227	2.0 %	7	784,922	1.9 %	8	675,589	1.7 %	8
Volaris	372,009	0.9 %	14	351,114	0.8 %	13	302,444	0.8 %	17
Air Canada	756,337	1.7 %	8	712,467	1.7 %	9	660,642	1.7 %	9
Hawaiian Airlines	497,753	1.1 %	10	440,721	1.0 %	11	441,634	1.1 %	11
Frontier Airlines	255,820	0.6 %	25	301,653	0.7 %	17	260,241	0.7 %	22
Qantas Airlines	542,085	1.2 %	9	519,450	1.2 %	10	596,257	1.5 %	10
Virgin America (1)	—	— %	—	1,725,332	4.1 %	6	1,607,495	4.1 %	6
US Airways (2)	—	— %	—	—	— %	—	—	— %	—
All Others	8,650,952	20.0 %	—	7,983,172	19.3 %	—	7,057,044	18.2 %	—
Total	<u>43,553,015</u>	100.0%		<u>41,602,124</u>	100.0%		<u>38,952,367</u>	100.0%	
Change from prior year		4.7 %			6.8 %			7.9 %	

Carrier	2015		
	Enplaned passengers	% to total	Rank
Los Angeles International Airport			
Delta Air Lines	6,020,280	16.7 %	2
American Airlines (2)	5,556,523	15.4 %	3
United Airlines	6,225,103	17.2 %	1
Southwest Airlines	4,212,706	11.7 %	4
Alaska Airlines (1)	1,652,816	4.6 %	5
Spirit Airlines	510,478	1.4 %	11
JetBlue Airways	570,938	1.6 %	10
Volaris	253,973	0.7 %	21
Air Canada	597,050	1.7 %	9
Hawaiian Airlines	422,871	1.2 %	12
Frontier Airlines	172,297	0.5 %	30
Qantas Airlines	614,333	1.7 %	8
Virgin America (1)	1,534,368	4.2 %	6
US Airways (2)	1,201,325	3.3 %	7
All Others	6,569,264	18.1 %	—
Total	<u>36,114,325</u>	100.0%	
Change from prior year		5.2 %	

(1) Alaska Airlines merged with Virgin America and combined data was reported starting FY 2018.

(2) American Airlines merged with US Airways and combined data was reported starting FY 2016.

Note: The list presents top ten airlines for each year and their rank throughout the ten-year period.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Employee Trend

Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30

Division/Group	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Chief Airport Affairs Officer	41	38	36	51	58
Chief Development Officer	196	178	281	209	232
Chief Executive Officer	8	7	8	9	69
Chief Financial Officer	98	105	122	122	188
Chief Sustainability & Revenue Management	70	103	97	84	51
Commercial Development	39	41	43	52	53
Chief Airport Administrative Officer	149	77	58	63	78
Chief Digital Transformation Officer	122	122	117	129	154
Operations and Emergency Management	241	249	251	241	362
Operations and Maintenance	1,120	1,071	1,027	1,135	1,221
Public Safety & Security	915	922	966	996	1,091
Timing Adjustments	—	(7)	(16)	(14)	(38)
Total	2,999	2,906	2,990	3,077	3,519

Division/Group	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Chief Airport Affairs Officer	63	57	59	62	68
Chief Development Officer	243	231	144	150	166
Chief Executive Officer	58	105	94	94	64
Chief Financial Officer	190	106	108	104	156
Chief Sustainability & Revenue Management	62	54	58	58	44
Commercial Development	61	56	56	50	55
Chief Airport Administrative Officer	123	134	91	83	83
Chief Digital Transformation Officer	170	166	163	168	175
Operations and Emergency Management	371	385	393	381	449
Operations and Maintenance	1,227	1,267	1,318	1,290	1,244
Public Safety & Security	1,098	1,086	1,094	1,080	935
Timing Adjustments	(41)	(1)	(34)	(36)	(34)
Total	3,625	3,646	3,544	3,484	3,405

Note: The above headcount include only active positions as of June 30. Active position is defined as employee on LAWA payroll.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Schedule of Capital Assets

Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30

(amounts in thousands)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Total Capital Assets					
Land and land clearance	\$ 1,279,540	\$ 1,290,867	\$ 1,272,794	\$ 1,272,794	\$ 1,273,775
Air easements	44,913	44,913	44,472	44,472	44,472
Emission reduction credits	2,772	2,772	2,772	2,772	2,772
Construction work in progress	2,790,256	2,580,348	3,562,349	4,622,208	3,713,818
Capital assets not depreciated	4,117,481	3,918,900	4,882,387	5,942,246	5,034,837
Buildings	9,863,041	8,788,051	6,332,719	5,308,925	3,611,562
Improvements	8,850,639	8,308,953	7,722,461	6,650,259	6,630,152
Equipment and vehicles	500,277	437,086	386,417	349,905	345,019
Others	68,028	64,755	64,062	64,062	64,062
Capital assets depreciated	19,281,985	17,598,845	14,505,659	12,373,151	10,650,795
Accumulated depreciation	(5,808,254)	(5,074,384)	(4,476,089)	(3,861,883)	(3,419,760)
Capital assets - right to use					
Land	45,911	45,911	45,911	45,911	—
Buildings	8,688	8,688	8,688	8,688	—
Equipment	15,476	7,958	7,958	6,689	—
Vehicles	32,790	32,789	15,981	15,981	—
Subscription Asset	40,475	23,343	18,223	—	—
Total amortized assets	143,340	118,689	96,761	77,269	—
Accumulated amortization					
Land	(11,312)	(8,484)	(5,656)	(2,828)	—
Buildings	(5,804)	(4,326)	(2,848)	(1,370)	—
Equipment	(9,193)	(6,473)	(3,708)	(1,286)	—
Vehicles	(22,309)	(18,621)	(14,017)	(7,057)	—
Subscription Asset	(27,031)	(16,350)	(7,118)	—	—
Total accumulated amortization	(75,649)	(54,254)	(33,347)	(12,541)	—
Assets amortized, net	67,691	64,435	63,414	64,728	—
Net capital assets	\$ 17,658,903	\$ 16,507,796	\$ 14,975,371	\$ 14,518,242	\$ 12,265,872

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Total Capital Assets					
Land and land clearance	\$ 1,272,320	\$ 1,225,777	\$ 1,014,058	\$ 1,060,503	\$ 970,990
Air easements	44,472	44,472	44,472	46,975	46,975
Emission reduction credits	2,772	2,772	3,070	2,853	5,918
Construction work in progress	2,226,323	1,542,910	1,207,826	1,647,583	2,473,804
Capital assets not depreciated	3,545,887	2,815,931	2,269,426	2,757,914	3,497,687
Buildings	3,611,562	3,610,503	3,605,063	3,258,154	2,510,102
Improvements	6,436,158	5,707,689	4,840,025	4,165,542	3,301,026
Equipment and vehicles	303,945	205,003	253,541	274,703	248,908
Others	38,087	38,087	38,087	38,087	138,395
Capital assets depreciated	10,389,752	9,561,282	8,736,716	7,736,486	6,198,431
Accumulated depreciation	(2,972,951)	(2,571,374)	(2,259,852)	(2,256,696)	(2,238,647)
Capital assets - right to use					
Land	—	—	—	—	—
Buildings	—	—	—	—	—
Equipment	—	—	—	—	—
Vehicles	—	—	—	—	—
Subscription Asset	—	—	—	—	—
Total amortized assets	—	—	—	—	—
Accumulated amortization					
Land	—	—	—	—	—
Buildings	—	—	—	—	—
Equipment	—	—	—	—	—
Vehicles	—	—	—	—	—
Subscription Asset	—	—	—	—	—
Total accumulated amortization	—	—	—	—	—
Assets amortized, net	—	—	—	—	—
Net capital assets	\$ 10,962,688	\$ 9,805,839	\$ 8,746,290	\$ 8,237,704	\$ 7,457,471

Note: 1. Statistical information for fiscal year 2016 and 2015 includes activities relating to ONT. As a result of the transfer of ONT operations in fiscal year 2017, all information presented for fiscal years subsequent to 2016 include no ONT balances.

* The fiscal year 2021 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 87, Leases, effective July 1, 2020.

* The fiscal year 2022 financial statements have been restated for the adoption of GASB 96, SBITA, effective July 1, 2021.

Los Angeles World Airports
(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Air Trade Area Population
(Five-County Service Area)
Last Ten Years

Year	Los Angeles	Orange	Riverside	San Bernardino	Ventura	Total
2024	9,824,091	3,150,835	2,442,378	2,181,433	823,863	18,422,600
2023	9,819,312	3,141,065	2,428,580	2,172,694	825,960	18,387,611
2022	9,861,493	3,158,071	2,427,832	2,179,845	831,531	18,458,772
2021	9,955,445	3,172,352	2,419,165	2,179,006	839,916	18,565,884
2020	10,135,614	3,180,491	2,440,719	2,175,424	841,219	18,773,467
2019	10,163,139	3,185,378	2,419,057	2,165,876	844,259	18,777,709
2018	10,192,593	3,186,254	2,397,662	2,150,017	848,112	18,774,638
2017	10,181,162	3,180,125	2,374,555	2,139,520	848,232	18,723,594
2016	10,150,386	3,160,401	2,342,612	2,122,579	849,335	18,625,313
2015	10,124,800	3,144,663	2,315,547	2,112,187	848,459	18,545,656

Source: California Department of Finance, estimates as of January each year.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Air Trade Area Personal Income (Five-County Service Area)

Last Ten Years
(amounts in thousands)

Year	Los Angeles	Orange	Riverside	San Bernardino	Ventura	Total
2022	\$ 720,740,528	\$ 263,290,135	\$ 127,195,983	\$ 108,081,645	\$ 63,589,878	\$ 1,282,898,169
2021	720,046,822	257,834,298	126,261,006	108,700,135	62,554,527	1,275,396,788
2020	673,306,158	240,734,263	116,939,915	100,359,889	57,575,258	1,188,915,483
2019	628,932,215	221,692,307	103,614,307	89,182,422	53,163,902	1,096,585,153
2018	595,765,931	210,648,610	96,994,918	83,514,331	50,711,842	1,037,635,632
2017	573,348,398	202,337,241	92,451,456	80,031,472	48,791,042	996,959,609
2016	554,158,129	194,223,700	88,997,439	77,453,102	47,265,014	962,097,384
2015	535,960,148	187,042,532	84,597,340	74,258,677	45,901,737	927,760,434
2014	503,099,674	173,769,675	79,630,223	69,951,380	43,769,630	870,220,582
2013	475,453,288	166,542,339	76,069,949	66,327,570	41,728,534	826,121,680

Source: US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Data subsequent to 2022 is not available.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Air Trade Area Personal Income Per Capita (Five-County Service Area) Last Ten Years

Year	Los Angeles	Orange	Riverside	San Bernardino	Ventura	Weighted Average
2022	\$ 74,142	\$ 83,553	\$ 51,415	\$ 49,270	\$ 76,375	\$ 69,637
2021	73,385	81,567	51,468	49,570	74,527	69,362
2020	67,383	75,572	48,265	45,968	68,273	64,409
2019	62,573	69,590	43,073	41,079	62,886	59,065
2018	59,004	66,058	40,582	38,663	59,781	55,271
2017	56,635	63,513	39,060	37,311	57,456	53,093
2016	54,750	61,188	38,050	36,422	55,756	51,245
2015	53,067	59,242	36,590	35,179	54,241	49,550
2014	50,052	55,461	34,786	33,381	51,943	46,722
2013	47,541	53,545	33,565	31,889	49,787	44,545

Source: US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. Data subsequent to 2022 is not available.

Note: Weighted Average is computed by dividing total personal income by the total population of the trade area.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Air Trade Area Unemployment Rate

(Five-County Service Area)

(with comparative Statewide and Nationwide rates)

Last Ten Years

(amounts in percent)

Year	Los Angeles	Orange	Riverside	San Bernardino	Ventura	California	U.S.
2024	6.5	4.4	5.9	5.7	5.0	5.3	4.1
2023	5.0	3.6	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.8	3.7
2022	5.0	3.2	4.2	4.2	3.7	4.3	3.5
2021	9.0	6.0	7.3	7.4	6.2	7.3	3.9
2020	12.3	8.9	10.1	9.6	8.7	10.1	6.7
2019	4.5	2.8	4.2	3.9	3.6	4.1	3.6
2018	4.6	3.0	4.4	4.1	3.8	4.2	3.9
2017	4.8	3.5	5.3	5.0	4.5	4.8	4.1
2016	5.3	4.1	6.1	5.8	5.2	5.5	4.7
2015	6.7	4.5	6.7	6.5	5.7	6.3	5.0

Sources: California Employment Development Department for county rates.

U.S. Department of Labor for nationwide and statewide rates.

(1) Rates published in August 2024

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Los Angeles County Principal Employers (Non-Government) Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Employer	2024			2015		
	Employees	Rank	Percentage	Employees	Rank	Percentage
Kaiser Permanente	47,438	1	1.0%	32,784	1	0.7%
University of Southern California	24,099	2	0.5%	12,604	2	0.3%
Northrop Grumman Corp.	18,708	3	0.4%	17,000	3	0.3%
Walt Disney Co	13,400	4	0.3%	--	--	—%
Home Depot	12,000	5	0.2%	10,600	10	0.2%
UPS	11,542	6	0.2%	10,768	9	0.2%
Boeing Co.	10,783	7	0.2%	--	—	—%
Providence Health & Services	10,153	8	0.2%	13,000	7	0.3%
Target Corporation	10,020	9	0.2%	15,000	4	0.3%
NBC Universal	8,576	10	0.2%	--	--	—%
Ralphs/Food 4 Less/Kroger	--	--	—%	13,500	5	0.3%
Bank of America Corp	--	--	—%	13,000	6	0.3%
All Others	4,848,881	--	96.6%	4,823,844	--	96.9%
	<u>5,015,600</u>		<u>100.0%</u>	<u>4,973,800</u>		<u>100.0%</u>

Note:

¹ Los Angeles Business Journal (LABJ) - The information on this list was provided by representatives of the employers themselves. Companies are ranked by the current number of full-time employees in L.A. County. Several companies may have qualified for this list, but failed to submit information or do not break out local employment data.

² Source: <http://www.labormarketinfo.edd.ca.gov>

Compliance Section

2024 ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT | LOS ANGELES WORLD AIRPORTS





- Report of Independent Auditors on Compliance with Requirements that Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on the Passenger Facility Charge Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the Passenger Facility Charge Program Audit Guide for Public Agencies; and Report on the Schedule of Passenger Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures
- Schedule of Passenger Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures
- Notes to the Schedule of Passenger Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures
- Report of Independent Auditors on Compliance with Requirements that Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on the Customer Facility Charge Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the California Civil Code Section 1939, as amended by Assembly Bill (AB) 2051; and Report on the Schedule of Customer Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures
- Schedule of Customer Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures
- Notes to the Schedule of Customer Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures



Report of Independent Auditors on Compliance with Requirements that Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on the Passenger Facility Charge Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the *Passenger Facility Charge Program Audit Guide for Public Agencies*; and Report on the Schedule of Passenger Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures

To the Members of the Board of Airport Commissioners
City of Los Angeles, California

Report on Compliance for Passenger Facility Charge Program

Opinion on PFC Program

We have audited Los Angeles World Airports (Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California) ("LAWA"), an Enterprise Fund of the City of Los Angeles, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *Passenger Facility Charge Program Audit Guide for Public Agencies*, issued by the Federal Aviation Administration (the "Guide"), that could have a direct and material effect on the Passenger Facility Charge ("PFC") program for the year ended June 30, 2024.

In our opinion, LAWA complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its PFC program for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Basis for Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the Guide. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Guide are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of LAWA and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for the PFC program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of LAWA's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the PFC program.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on LAWA's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Guide will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about LAWA's compliance with the requirements of the PFC program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Guide, we

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding LAWA's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of LAWA's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Guide, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of LAWA's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Guide. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Passenger Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures

We have audited the financial statements of LAWA, an Enterprise Fund of the City of Los Angeles, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise LAWA's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 4, 2024, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying Schedule of Passenger Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Guide and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Passenger Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.



El Segundo, California
November 4, 2024

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Schedule of Passenger Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 (amounts in thousands)

	Passenger facility charge revenue	Interest earned	Total revenues	Expenditures on approved projects	Under (over) expenditures on approved projects
Program to date as of June 30, 2022	\$ 2,938,532	\$ 235,382	\$ 3,173,914	\$ 2,907,403	\$ 266,511
Fiscal year 2022-23 transactions					
Quarter ended September 30, 2022	32,362	990	33,352	42,721	(9,369)
Quarter ended December 31, 2022	36,093	1,287	37,380	42,721	(5,341)
Quarter ended March 31, 2023	35,999	1,279	37,278	42,721	(5,443)
Quarter ended June 30, 2023	39,868	1,629	41,497	1,721	39,776
Program to date as of June 30, 2023	3,082,854	240,567	3,323,421	3,037,287	286,134
Fiscal year 2023-24 transactions					
Quarter ended September 30, 2023	37,079	1,535	38,614	32,548	6,066
Quarter ended December 31, 2023	35,302	1,800	37,102	32,548	4,554
Quarter ended March 31, 2024	38,676	2,040	40,716	32,548	8,168
Quarter ended June 30, 2024	40,449	2,079	42,528	32,631	9,897
Unexpended passenger facility charge revenues and interest earned June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 3,234,360</u>	<u>\$ 248,021</u>	<u>\$ 3,482,381</u>	<u>\$ 3,167,562</u>	<u>\$ 314,819</u>

See accompanying notes to the schedule of passenger facility charge revenues and expenditures.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Notes to the Schedule of Passenger Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

1. General

The Aviation Safety and Capacity Expansion Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-508, Title II, Subtitle B) authorized the imposition of Passenger Facility Charges (PFCs) and use of the resulting revenue on Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved projects. The current PFC rate at LAX is \$4.50 per enplaned passenger. PFCs collection authorities approved by FAA was \$9.5 billion at LAX as of June 30, 2024 and 2023.

The details are as follows (amounts in thousands):

Application number	Charge effective date*	2024 & 2023 Amount approved for use
96-02-U-00-LAX, closed 6/2/03	6/1/1993	\$ 116,371
96-03-C-00-LAX, closed 10/1/08	7/1/1993	50,223
97-04-C-02-LAX	2/1/1998	90,000
97-04-C-03-LAX	2/1/1998	700,000
97-04-C-04-LAX	2/1/1998	88,334
05-05-C-00-LAX	12/1/2005	229,750
05-05-C-01-LAX	12/1/2005	468,030
07-06-C-00-LAX	10/1/2009	85,000
10-07-C-01-LAX	6/1/2012	1,848,284
11-08-C-00-LAX	3/1/2019	27,801
13-09-C-00-LAX	6/1/2019	44,379
14-10-C-00-LAX	10/1/2019	516,091
15-11-U-00-LAX	3/1/2019	3,115
20-12-C-00-LAX	1/1/2029	1,771,936
23-13-C-00-LAX	1/1/2038	\$ 3,475,250
Total		<u>\$ 9,514,564</u>

* Based on FAA's Final Agency Decision and subject to change with actual collections and future collection authorities approved by FAA.

Note:

In May 2023, FAA approved application number 23-13-C-00-LAX for a total amount of \$3.475 billion (\$1.750 billion for bond capital and \$1.725 billion for financing and interest) for the Automated People Mover (APM) System, and \$250 thousand for PFC Consulting Fees. The APM system includes three stations inside the central terminal area (West, Center, and East Central Terminal Area stations) and three outside the terminal loop (Intermodal Transportation Facilities (ITF) West, Airport Metro Connector, and Consolidated Rent-A-Car (ConRAC) stations). The APM system is the centerpiece of LAX's Landside Access Modernization Program (LAMP).

Notes to the Schedule of Passenger Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 (continued)

- a. The general description of the approved projects and the expenditures to date are as follows (amounts in thousands):

Approved projects	Amount approved for collection	Expenditures to date June 30	
		2024	2023
ONT Terminal Development Program	\$ 116,371	\$ 116,371	\$ 116,371
Taxiway C Easterly Extension, Phase II	13,440	13,440	13,440
Remote Aircraft Boarding Gates	9,355	9,355	9,355
Interline Baggage Remodel - TBIT	2,004	2,004	2,004
Southside Taxiways Extension S & Q	9,350	9,350	9,350
TBIT Improvements	4,455	4,455	4,455
ONT Airport Drive West End	3,462	3,462	3,462
ONT Access Control Monitoring System	808	808	808
ONT Taxiway North Westerly Extension	7,349	7,349	7,349
Noise Mitigation - Land Acquisitions	575,000	562,849	562,849
Noise Mitigation - Soundproofing	125,000	125,000	125,000
Noise Mitigation - Other Local Jurisdictions	178,334	178,335	178,335
Apron Lighting Upgrade	1,873	1,412	1,412
South Airfield Improvement Program (SAIP) and NLA Integrated Study	1,381	1,381	1,381
Century Cargo Complex - Demolition of AF3	1,000	880	880
Taxilane C-10 Reconstruction	780	2	2
LAX Master Plan	122,168	75,183	75,183
Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting Vehicles	975	444	444
PMD Master Plan	1,050	—	—
Aircraft Noise Monitoring and Management System	3,450	3,652	3,652
SAIP - Airfield Intersection Improvement	28,000	8,987	8,987
SAIP - Remote Boarding	12,500	8,218	8,218
TBIT Interior Improvements and Baggage Screening System	468,030	399,202	386,230
Implementation of IT Security Master Plan	56,573	32,807	32,807
Residential Soundproofing Phase II	35,000	34,141	34,141
Noise Mitigation - Other Local Jurisdictions Phase II	50,000	50,000	50,000
Bradley West	1,848,284	814,501	786,867
Lennox Schools Soundproofing Program	27,801	23,946	23,946
Inglewood USD Soundproofing Program	44,379	40,000	40,000
Terminal 6 Improvements	210,131	129,749	121,910
Elevators/Escalators/Moving Walkways Replacement	110,000	110,000	110,000
Midfield Satellite Concourse North Project	5,960	5,960	5,960
Central Utility Plant Replacement	190,000	190,000	190,000
Lennox Schools Soundproofing Program - Future Sites	3,115	—	—
Midfield Satellite Concourse - Phase I	1,750,000	203,992	122,244
PFC Consulting Fees	250	245	245
Inglewood High School Soundproofing Program	21,686	—	—
Automated People Mover System	3,475,000	—	—
PFC Consulting Fees	250	82	—
Total	<u>\$ 9,514,564</u>	<u>\$ 3,167,562</u>	<u>\$ 3,037,287</u>

2. Basis of Accounting - Schedule of Passenger Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures

The accompanying Schedule of Passenger Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures (Schedule) represents amounts reported to the FAA on the Passenger Facility Charge Quarterly Status Reports. The Schedule was prepared using the accrual basis of accounting.

3. Excess Project Expenditures

The expenditures for the Aircraft Noise Monitoring and Management System and the Noise Mitigation - Other Local Jurisdictions Phase II were in excess of authorized amounts. However, in accordance with FAA guidelines, if actual allowable project costs exceed the estimate contained in the PFCs application in which the authority was approved, the public agency may elect to increase the total approved PFCs revenue in that application by 15% or less.



Report of Independent Auditors on Compliance with Requirements that Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on the Customer Facility Charge Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the *California Civil Code Section 1939, as amended by Assembly Bill (AB) 2051*; and Report on the Schedule of Customer Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures

To the Members of the Board of Airport Commissioners
City of Los Angeles, California

Report on Compliance for Customer Facility Charge Program

Opinion on CFC Program

We have audited Los Angeles World Airports (Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California) ("LAWA"), an Enterprise Fund of the City of Los Angeles, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *California Civil Code Section 1939, as amended by Assembly Bill (AB) 2051* (the "Code"), that could have a direct and material effect on the Customer Facility Charge ("CFC") program for the year ended June 30, 2024.

In our opinion, LAWA complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its CFC program for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Basis for Opinion on CFC Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the Code. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Code are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of LAWA and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for the CFC program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of LAWA's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the CFC program.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on LAWA's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Code will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about LAWA's compliance with the requirements of the CFC program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Code, we

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding LAWA's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of LAWA's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Code, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of LAWA's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Code. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Customer Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures

We have audited the financial statements of LAWA, an Enterprise Fund of the City of Los Angeles, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise LAWA's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 4, 2024, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying Schedule of Customer Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Code and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Customer Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.



El Segundo, California
November 4, 2024

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Schedule of Customer Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 (amounts in thousands)

	Customer facility charge revenue	Interest earned	Total revenues	Expenditures on approved projects	Under (over) expenditures on approved projects
Program to date as of as of June 30, 2022	\$ 561,894	\$ 41,010	\$ 602,904	\$ 593,677	\$ 9,227
Fiscal year 2022-23 transactions					
Quarter ended September 30, 2022	17,893	776	18,669	17,287	1,382
Quarter ended December 31, 2022	15,550	1,933	17,483	17,049	434
Quarter ended March 31, 2023	14,175	2,820	16,995	15,124	1,871
Quarter ended June 30, 2023	18,900	4,589	23,489	16,493	6,996
Program to date as of as of June 30, 2023	628,412	51,128	679,540	659,630	19,910
Fiscal year 2023-24 transactions					
Quarter ended September 30, 2023	19,853	2,207	22,060	16,543	5,517
Quarter ended December 31, 2023	16,882	3,333	20,215	21,227	(1,012)
Quarter ended March 31, 2024	15,117	3,537	18,654	15,901	2,753
Quarter ended June 30, 2024	18,880	4,783	23,663	15,831	7,832
Unexpended customer facility charge revenues and interest earned June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 699,144</u>	<u>\$ 64,988</u>	<u>\$ 764,132</u>	<u>\$ 729,132</u>	<u>\$ 35,000</u>

See accompanying notes to the schedule of customer facility charge revenues and expenditures.

Los Angeles World Airports

(Department of Airports of the City of Los Angeles, California)

Notes to the Schedule of Customer Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

1. General

California law (California Government Code Sections 50474.3, 50474.21 and 50474.22, collectively, CFC Legislation), which authority was previously contained in California Civil Code Section 1936 et seq., allows airport operators to require rental car companies to collect a fee from rental car customers on behalf of the airport operator to pay for certain costs incurred by an airport operator for a consolidated rental car facility (ConRAC) and a common-use transportation system (CTS) that moves passengers between airport terminals and the ConRAC. The fee is referred to as Customer Facility Charges (CFCs). Revenue from the CFCs may not exceed the reasonable costs to finance, design, construct, operate, maintain or otherwise improve, as applicable, those facilities, systems and modifications. California CFC Legislation permits LAWA to require the collection by rental car companies of a CFC at a rate charged on a per-day basis up to \$9.00 per day (for up to 5 days), and CFCs collected by the rental car companies on behalf of LAWA are permitted under the California CFC Legislation to finance, design and construct the ConRAC; to finance, design, construct and operate the APM System, as well as acquiring vehicles for use in that system; and to finance, design and construct terminal modifications to accommodate the common-use transportation system.

LAWA is modernizing LAX to improve passenger quality-of-service and provide world class facilities for its customers. To further transform LAX and to address increasing levels of traffic congestion at and around LAX, LAWA is working on the Landside Access Modernization Program (LAMP) to implement a ground access system to LAX, which would include a seamless connection to the regional rail and transit system.

The LAMP program includes the following major project components:

- An Automated People Mover System (APM), including the acquisition of vehicles for the use in such System, with six APM stations connecting the Central Terminal Area (CTA) via an above-grade fixed guideway to new proposed ground transportation facilities (serving as the CTS for the ConRAC)
- A ConRAC designed to meet the needs of rental car companies serving LAX with access to the CTA via the APM
- Two Intermodal Transportation Facilities (ITFs) providing airport parking and pick-up and drop-off areas outside the CTA for private vehicles and commercial shuttles
- Roadway improvements designed to improve access to the proposed ConRAC, ITFs, the CTA, and other facilities and reduce traffic congestion in neighboring communities

In November 2001, in anticipation of constructing a ConRAC identified in LAX's master plan, the Board approved collection of CFCs of \$10.00 per rental contract and began collections in August 2007. On October 5, 2017, the Board authorized collection of an updated CFC pursuant to the California CFC Legislation to fund costs of a ConRAC and its share of a common-use transportation system (CTS) at LAX. The Board authorized collection of CFCs of \$7.50 per day for the first five days of each car rental contract, effective January 1, 2018, by rental car companies serving LAX. On June 20, 2019, the Board authorized collection of \$9.00 per day for the first five days of each car rental contract, effective September 1, 2019, by rental car companies serving LAX.

CFCs are recorded as nonoperating revenue and presented as restricted assets in the financial statements. CFCs collected, related interest earnings, and cumulative expenditures to date are summarized as follows (amounts in thousands):

	2024	2023
Amount collected	\$ 699,144	\$ 628,412
Interest earnings	64,988	51,128
Subtotal	764,132	679,540
Expenditures		
ConRAC planning, design and construction	729,132	659,630
Unexpended CFCs revenue and interest earnings	\$ 35,000	\$ 19,910

LAWA is in the stages of delivering LAMP to modernize and improve landside access at LAX with the ConRAC as a critical component. Pursuant to Board Resolution No. 26684 that was adopted on January 17, 2019, LAWA has authority to use up to \$2.1 billion for the payment/reimbursement of Design-Build-Finance-Operate-Maintain (DBFOM) Agreement with LA Gateway Partners for the ConRAC from sources of revenue including but not limited to CFCs, LAX non-aeronautical revenues, special facility bond proceeds, and revenues derived from concession and lease agreements between LAWA and rental car companies using the ConRAC. In this regard, the amount of CFC funds that was used for ConRAC Design and Construction (D&C) payments was \$69.5 million and \$66.0 million in fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively. LAWA's cumulative expenditures on approved CFCs projects totaled \$729.1 million and \$659.6 million for fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively.

2. Basis of Accounting - Schedule of Customer Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures

The accompanying Schedule of Customer Facility Charge Revenues and Expenditures was prepared using the accrual basis of accounting.

This page intentionally left blank.



LOS ANGELES WORLD AIRPORTS

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

1 World Way | Los Angeles, CA 90045-5803

Mail: PO Box 92216 | Los Angeles, CA 90009-2216

Telephone: (310) 646-5252

Internet: www.lawa.org

LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

1 World Way | Los Angeles, CA 90045-5803

Telephone: (310) 646-5252

VAN NUYS AIRPORT

16461 Sherman Way, Suite 300 | Van Nuys, CA 91406

Telephone: (818) 442-6500